

Department: Housing and Economic Development

Recommended By: Jonathan Brown 9/23/2025
Department Director Date

Approved By: James K. [Signature] 10/1/25
Deputy County Administrator Date

II. FISCAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

A. Five Year Summary of Fiscal Impact:

Fiscal Years	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Grant Expenditures	\$1,103,932				
Operating Costs					
External Revenues	(\$1,103,932)				
Program Income					
In-Kind Match (County)					
NET FISCAL IMPACT	-0-				

# ADDITIONAL FTE POSITIONS (Cumulative)	-0-				

Is Item included in Current Budget? Yes X No _____
Does this Item include the use of Federal funds? Yes X No _____
Does this Item include the use of State funds? Yes _____ No X

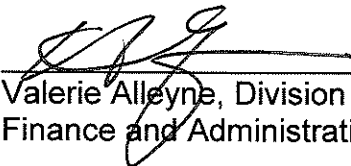
Budget Account No.:

Fund 1101 Dept.143 Unit 1431 Object 8101 Program Code/Period Various/GY25

B. Recommended Sources of Funds/Summary of Fiscal Impact:

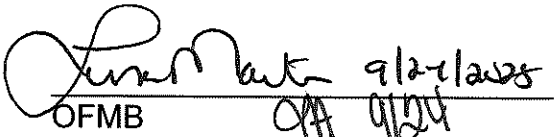
Funding will be provided by the Community Development Block Grant Program under Fiscal Year 2025-2026.

C. Departmental Fiscal Review:


Valerie Alleyne, Division Director II
Finance and Administrative Services, DHED

III. REVIEW COMMENTS

A. OFMB Fiscal and/or Contract Development and Control Comments:


OFMB 9/24/25
9/24/25


Contract Development and Control 9/25/25
26 9.25.25

B. Legal Sufficiency:


Chief Assistant County Attorney 9/30/25

C. Other Department Review:

Department Director

Continued from page 1.

Summary:

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-2026 Action Plan includes the allocation of \$2,934,494 in CDBG funding for Local Entitlement Municipalities. A portion of this CDBG allocation in the amount of \$1,103,932 will be utilized by the following five (5) municipalities, to undertake capital improvements. The City of Greenacres will begin Phase 4 improvements to construct the gravity sewer lines to connect the sewer North Lift Station and provide sanitary sewer service to properties within the City's Original Section. The Town of Lake Park will replace the fitness equipment along eleven (11) trails within Kelsey Park. The City of Lake Worth Beach is the recipient of the Special Area of Hope Grant and will implement interior and exterior renovations at the Norman J. Wimbley Gymnasium. The City of Lake Worth Beach will also utilize the FY 2025-2026 Formula Allocation to undertake the design and replacement of the fitness and playground equipment to meet ADA compliance at the Tropical Ridge Fitness Park. The Town of Lantana will design and implement new skate ramps, obstacles and benches at the skate area within Maddock Park. The Village of Palm Springs will undertake new fencing and parking area upgrades at Lakewood Gardens Park.

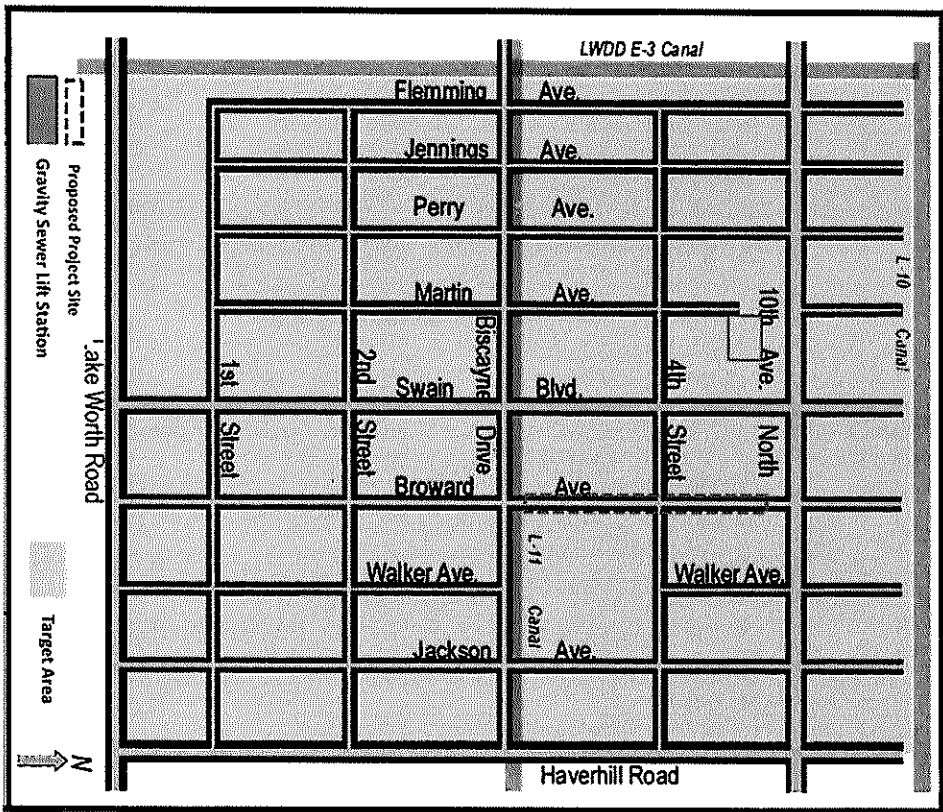
The Agreements have been executed on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) by the Director of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (DHED) in accordance with Agenda Item # 6G-1 (R2025-1005) as approved by the BCC on July 8, 2025 that delegated authority to the County Administrator or designee to execute forms, certifications, funding agreements, amendments thereto, and all other documents necessary for implementation of the Action Plan, CDBG, HOME and ESG activities. County PPM CW-O-051 provides that all contracts, agreements and grants signed with delegated authority must be submitted by the initiating department as a receive and file agenda item. **These are Federal CDBG funds which do not require a local match. Districts 2, 3, and 7** (HJF)

Background and Justification:

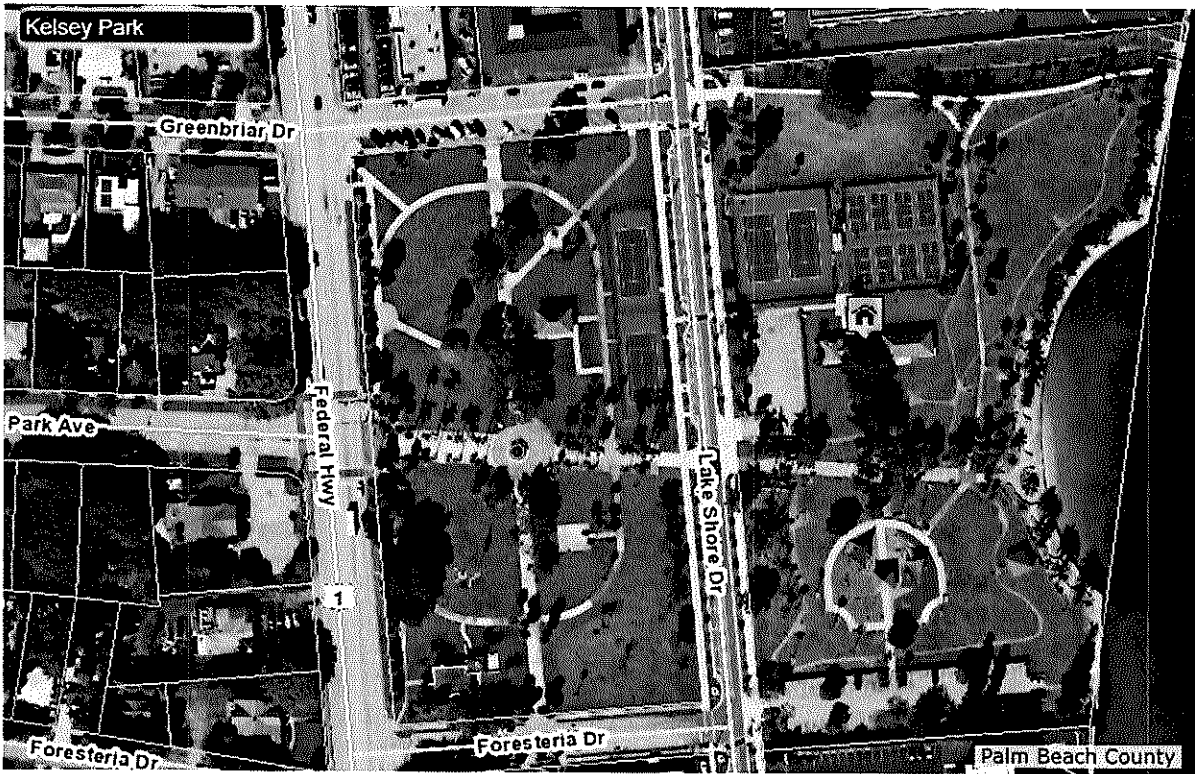
The City of Greenacres, Town of Lake Park, City of Lake Worth Beach, Town of Lantana, and Village of Palm Springs have executed Interlocal Cooperation Agreements with Palm Beach County to participate in the CDBG Program as funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). HUD provides Palm Beach County (County) with an annual formula-based allocation of CDBG funds. The CDBG program supports efforts to provide decent affordable housing, a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate incomes. The proposed projects are CDBG eligible under 24 CFR 570.201(c) - Public Facilities and Improvements. These projects will meet the National Objective of benefiting low-and-moderate-income persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit. The CDBG funding is contingent upon completion of environmental reviews in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58.

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT LOCATION MAPS

The **City of Greenacres Sewer Project** is located within the City Right-of-Way along Broward Avenue, from 10th Avenue North and south to Biscayne Drive to connect the block sewer systems, within the City. See Project Location Map below:



The **Town of Lake Park improvements within Kelsey Park** (formerly known as Lake Shore Park) is located at 701 Lake Shore Drive, Lake Park, FL 33403. See Project Location Map below:



The City of Lake Worth Beach Norman J. Wimbley Community Gymnasium improvement project is located at 1515 Wingfield Street, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460. See Project Location Map below:



The City of Lake Worth Beach, project at Tropical Ridge Fitness Park, is located at 211 North H Street, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460. See Project Location Map below:



The **Town of Lantana Outdoor Skate Park** project is located at 1200 W. Drew Street, Lantana, FL 33462. See Project Location Map below:



The **Village of Palm Springs, improvements within Lakewood Gardens Park**, is located at 4000 Lakewood Road, Palm Springs, FL 33461. See Project Location Map below:



CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
AND
CITY OF GREENACRES

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **City of Greenacres**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **5800 Melaleuca Lane, Greenacres, FL 33463**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$217,399** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **City of Greenacres**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.

- (I) **"Revenues"** means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.
- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will Constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$217,399**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>.

If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS. County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

(A) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) SUBCONTRACTS

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) PURCHASING

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede.

In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2025-0748, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution R2025-0748, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program. The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. REPAYMENT PROVISIONS

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient. **The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.**

11. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. REVERSION OF ASSETS

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein. Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A".

The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) **TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION**

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. NO ASSIGNMENT

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. AMENDMENTS

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. NOTICE

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos Cedeño, Director of Public Works
City of Greenacres
5800 Melaleuca Lane
Greenacres, FL 33463

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services.

The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

- (A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

- (B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud. Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period.

County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to

terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. Compliance: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. Evaluation and Monitoring: The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD. The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand. All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.
- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services, and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.
- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED.

The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.

- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

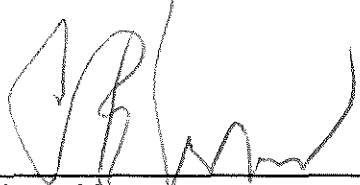
WITNESS our Hands and Seals on this 4th day of August, 2025.

(SUBRECIPIENT SEAL BELOW)

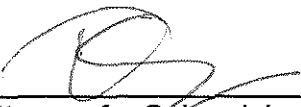
CITY OF GREENACRES

By: 
Quintella Moorer, City Clerk



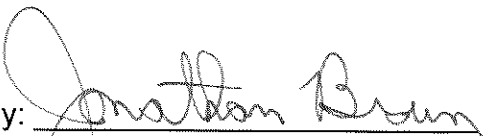
By: 
Chuck Shaw, Mayor

By: 
Andrea McCue, City Manager

By: 
Attorney for Subrecipient
(Signature Optional)

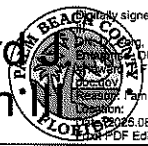
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By: 
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon
DN: c=US, o=Palm Beach County, ou=County Administration, ou=CATT, ou=Users, cn=Howard J. Falcon III, e=HFalcon@palmbeach.fl.us
Reason: I am approving this document
Date: 2025.08.22 11:09:23-04:00
PDF Editor Version: 12.1.0

By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
SCOPE OF WORK

- A. **PROJECT SCOPE**: The scope of work for **Original Section Sanitary Sewer Improvements Phase 4**, shall include, but not be limited to the continuation of a multi-phased sanitary sewer infrastructure North Lift Station project to replace existing septic systems with sewer services to properties within the City's Original Sewer Section. Phases 1, 2 and 3 have been completed and under Phase 4, the gravity sewer lines from the North lift station shall be constructed to provide replacement sewer service to the homes and businesses that are currently on septic systems, along Broward Ave, from 10th Avenue N. and south to Biscayne Drive, along with the restoration to roadway pavements, sidewalks, swales, landscaping, etc. Improvements typical of sewer system infrastructure type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located within the **City Right-of-Way along Broward Avenue, from 10th Avenue North and south to Biscayne Drive to connect the block sewer systems, within the City of Greenacres.**

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing.

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the City's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. **BENEFICIARIES**

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement City, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**: The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the **construction of Phase 4, infrastructure to replace septic systems with sewer gravity lines to service houses and business located along Broward Avenue, from 10th Avenue North and south to Biscayne Drive, within the City of Greenacres.**

Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project. The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).
- b. Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.
- c. Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.

d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only,
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project.

Such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$217,399** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines.

The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below and provided that DHED has determined that the funds allocated to the Subrecipient through this Agreement are still available for payment, and provided that DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities and Expiration Date of the Agreement shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	July 15, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	October 31, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	November 30, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended.

The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met. Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2,000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Act requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment to Contractor.** The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements.

DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver.

Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.**

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance

related documents. Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured.

The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract.

The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability**: Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement**: The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability**: Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation**: Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability**: If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs.

Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal. When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida.

The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE: Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures. The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide required documentation to DHED and receive approval for satisfaction of project requirements, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**

O. REPORTS: Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a **Project Report** in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.

P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY: The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):

(1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such

use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:

- (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the general conduct of government; or
 - (b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.
- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property.

The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.

- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

- (1) **Section 3 Reporting Requirements:** All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project. See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).

- (i) **Additional Section 3 reporting requirements:** In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursued per 24 CFR Part 75.
- (2) **Section 3 Clause:** The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the “**Section 3 Clause**”, in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §1701u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects.

These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.

- (ii) The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (iii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
- (iv) Non-compliance with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.

- R. **ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS:** The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD.

Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation. Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$217,399**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

SCHEDULE "I"**PROJECT REPORT**

Reporting Period:	Month	Year
Subrecipient/Participant:		
Project Name & Location:		
Agreement/ MOU & Date		
Revisions/ Amendments & Date		

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)

	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 <i>Total DHED Funding Amount</i>

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests

1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.

A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Feb-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Mar-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Apr-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
May-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jun-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jul-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Aug-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Sep-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Oct-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-27				0.00	☆ 0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
<i>difference to total funding</i>		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		
D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.				
E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				
F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.				
G. Report prepared by:				
Name:			Signature:	
Phone:				
Date:				

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
AHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCl:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with AHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC.

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

A. RENOVATION

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC:
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.

- (e) Materials containing less than <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements including training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All RACM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to any demolition activities. Examples of RACM include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

NESHAP Category I non-friable materials, such as intact resilient floor tile and mastic and intact roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, by implementing the proper engineering controls and using a demolition contractor. The demolition contractor shall be made aware of the asbestos-containing materials and shall exercise adequate control techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC. Demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. This is the responsibility of the Subrecipient.

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.
- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.

- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.
1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled, stop all work that will disturb these materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal.

For floor tile removal greater than 160 square feet, the Subrecipient or its Contractor shall provide a courtesy NESHAP notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least three (3) working days prior to removal. The Subrecipient shall provide a copy of the asbestos report to the renovation Contractor to keep onsite during the work activity.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP notification form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to any projects scheduled to be demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP notification form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent to the address shown below. A copy shall be included in the Subrecipient post job documentation submitted to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.
- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.

3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "III"**POBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST AND PROJECT BUDGET (Page 42)**

ORGANIZATION: City of Greenacres				CONTACT NAME: Carlos Cedeno				
PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - Original Section Sewer PH 4 (Septic to Sewer)				TITLE: Director of Public Works				
				PHONE: 561-642-2074				
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
			Page 42					
No.	Deliverables	Quantity	Cost	City of Greenacres Funding	% Alloc to Program	PB County CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	TOTAL
1	Mobilization	1	\$ 54,665.97	\$0.00	0%	\$54,666	100%	\$54,666
2	Maintenance of Traffic	1	\$ 27,332.98	\$0.00	0%	\$27,333	100%	\$27,333
3	Demolition of Pavement (Concrete or Asphalt)	6272	\$ 94,077.50	\$0.00	0%	\$94,078	100%	\$94,078
4	Furnish and Install 12" Stabilized Subgrade LBR 40	6272	\$ 125,436.67	\$125,436.67	100%	\$0		\$125,437
5	Furnish and Install 8" Limerock Base LBR 100	6272	\$ 188,155.00	\$188,155.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$188,155
6	Furnish and Install 2" Type SP-9.5 Asphaltic Concrete Surface (2 -1" Lifts)	6272	\$ 250,880.00	\$250,880.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$250,880
7	Furnish and Install Curb Ramp Per FDOT Index 304 (Including Detectable Surface Warning)	4	\$ 2,800.00	\$0.00	0%	\$2,800	0%	\$2,800
8	Furnish and Install Concrete Sidewalk (4")	200	\$ 12,000.00	\$0.00	0%	\$12,000	0%	\$12,000
9	Furnish and Install Concrete Sidewalk (6" Thick 3,000 PSI) Includes Compacted Subgrade	500	\$ 35,000.00	\$35,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$35,000
10	Furnish and Install Maintenance Access Structure (Manhole 6'-8')	4	\$ 40,000.00	\$40,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$40,000
11	Furnish and Install Maintenance Access Structure (Manhole 8'-10')	2	\$ 40,000.00	\$40,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$40,000
12	Furnish and Install Maintenance Access Structure (Manhole 10'-12')	0	\$ -	\$0.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0
13	Furnish and Install 8" SDR 26 Gravity Sewer (6'-8')	1092	\$ 273,000.00	\$273,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$273,000
14	Furnish and Install 8" SDR 26 Gravity Sewer (8'-10')	655	\$ 196,500.00	\$196,500.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$196,500
15	Bahia Sod Restoration	600	\$ 4,800.00	\$0.00	0%	\$4,800	100%	\$4,800
16	Stakeout and Asbuilts	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$0.00	0%	\$15,000	100%	\$15,000
17	Testing	1	\$ 9,000.00	\$2,277.45	25%	\$6,723	75%	\$9,000
18	Conflict Allowance	1	\$ 30,000.00	\$30,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$30,000
19	Dewatering and Dewatering Permitting	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$50,000
20	8" DIP Water Main (If Required) For Deflection Below Proposed Sewer Seivces	600	\$ 90,000.00	\$90,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$90,000
21	6" PVC Sewer Seivces and Clean Outs	1	\$ 40,000.00	\$40,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$40,000
22	8" Water Main Line Stops (If Required)	4	\$ 60,000.00	\$60,000.00	100%	\$0	0%	\$60,000
Total Construction Cost Estimate			\$ 1,638,648.12	\$1,421,249	87%	\$217,399	13%	\$1,638,648
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET				\$1,421,249		\$217,399		\$1,638,648

EXHIBIT "B"

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II**

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments..

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages.

Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)

code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) **For purposes of this clause:**

(1) **“Produced in the United States”** means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) **“Manufactured products”** mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) **General.** The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) **Records Retention.** Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use.

This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: City of Greenacres

ADDRESS: 5800 Melaleuca Lane, Greenacres, FL 33463

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:



Andrea McCue, City Manager



Date

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, **City of Greenacres**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Andrea McCue, City Manager


Date

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-32

A RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENACRES, FLORIDA, APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2025-2026 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) AGREEMENT FOR PHASE IV LIFT STATION ORIGINAL SECTION SEWER PROJECT; AND PROVIDING FOR REPEALS OF CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City entered into an Interlocal Agreement with Palm Beach County on June 5, 2017 for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program to qualify for appropriations in Fiscal Years 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025; and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2025, the City of Greenacres applied to the Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development (DHED) for a Community Development Block Grant for Fiscal Year 2025-2026 with the proposed project to construct gravity sewer lines for residences in the Original Section along Broward Avenue from 10th Ave N south to Biscayne Drive in order to replace a septic system currently serving 1,170 residential units (Phase IV Lift Station Original Section Sewer Project); and

WHEREAS, the City has determined there is a need for the Phase IV Lift Station Original Section Sewer Project as it will provide sanitary sewer service to properties within the City's Original Section and enhance water quality standards for such residents; and

WHEREAS, the Council has previously approved \$890,000 in Utilities Fund monies in the FY 2025 midyear budget for the Phase IV Lift Station Original Section Sewer Project; and

WHEREAS, these improvements will benefit the residents of the established Community Development Block Grant "Target Area", as well as the residents of surrounding areas of the City; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenacres finds approving the Community Development Block Grant for Fiscal Year 2025-2026 to assist in funding the Phase IV Lift Station Original Section Sewer Project serves a valid public purpose.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENACRES, FLORIDA, THAT:

SECTION 1. The City Council approves the FY 2025-2026 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Funding Agreement for the Phase IV Lift Station Original Section Sewer Project attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

SECTION 2. That the appropriate City officials are hereby authorized to execute all necessary documents required to effectuate the terms of the Funding Agreement.

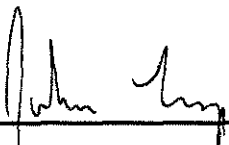
SECTION 3. All resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall be effective October 1, 2025.

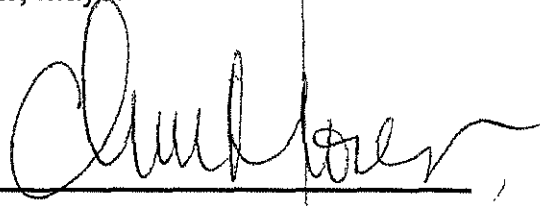
RESOLVED AND ADOPTED this 4th of day of August 2025



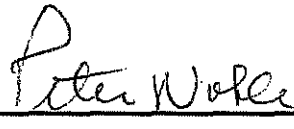
Chuck Shaw, Mayor



John Tharp, Council Member, District I Voted: *Yes*

Attest:


Quintella Moorer, City Clerk

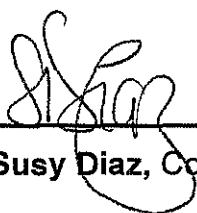


Peter Noble, Council Member, District II Voted: *Yes*





Judith Dugo, Council Member, District III Voted: *Yes*



Susy Diaz, Council Member, Deputy Mayor Voted: *Yes*



Paula Bousquet, Council Member, District V Voted: *absent*

Approved as to Form and Legal Sufficiency:

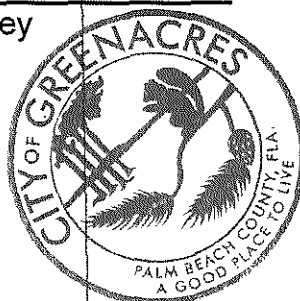


Glen J. Torcivia, City Attorney

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE AND
FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY
FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CITY CLERK'S
OFFICE, CITY OF GREENACRES, FLORIDA



**QUINTELLA L. MOORER, MMC
CITY CLERK**





CITY OF
GREENACRES
LIVE • LEARN • WORK • PLAY

Public Works Department

Andrea McCue
City Manager

Carlos Cedeño
Director

July 28, 2025

Tessa Wattley
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33413

Re: Original Section Sanitary Sewer— Phase IV Improvements
CDBG Capital Improvements Agreement FY 2025-2026

Dear Ms. Wattley:

As requested, attached you find Schedule III, Probable Construction Cost and Funding Budget. The following names and titles of Signatories authorized to sign Agreements with the County are as follow:

Andrea McCue, City Manager
Teri Beirgier, Finance Director
Carlos Cedeño, Public Works Director

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you any questions via email at ccedeno@greenacresfl.gov or telephone at (561) 642-2071.

Sincerely,

Carlos Cedeño
Public Works Director

Cc (via email):
Andrea McCue, City Manager
Teri Beiriger, Finance Director
Ibrahim Younis, Construction Manager
Zach Gamble, Craven Thompson & Associates

Chuck Shaw
Mayor

John Tharp
Councilmember
District I

Peter A. Noble
Councilmember
District II

Judith Dugo
Councilmember
District III

Susy Díaz
Councilmember
District IV

Paula Bousquet
Councilmember
District V

Public Works Department
5750 Melaleuca Lane
Greenacres, FL 33463

Contact
t: 561-642-2071

Email
groupppw@greenacresfl.gov

Website
www.greenacresfl.gov

Social Media
   
Cityofgreenacres



08/07/2025

Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach , FL , 33406

Re: Coverage Agreement - WC2FL1 0502007 24-06
City of Greenacres
Effective Date: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2026

To Whom It May Concern:

Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is unable to name non-governmental entities as an additional covered party due to Florida Statute 768.28.

Non-governmental entities do not enjoy sovereign immunity protection under Florida law. Coverage through the Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is predicated upon the concept of sovereign immunity among all its members. Accordingly, entities which are not eligible for sovereign immunity protection under F.S. 768.28 may not be an additional covered party under the Preferred coverage agreement.

We appreciate your understanding.

Margaret E. Gross, CPCU
Director of Underwriting

If Additional Covered Party status was not requested on the attached certificate, the provisions in this letter do not apply.

Administered by PUBLIC RISK UNDERWRITERS
P.O. Box 958455 ♦Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455 ♦Phone: 321-832-1450♦Fax: 321-832-1489

CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

ISSUED ON: 08/07/2025

COVERAGE PROVIDED BY: **PREFERRED GOVERNMENTAL INSURANCE TRUST**

PACKAGE AGREEMENT NUMBER: PK2FL1 0502007 24-06

COVERAGE PERIOD: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2026 12:01 AM

COVERAGES: This is to certify that the agreement below has been issued to the designated member for the coverage period indicated. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the coverage afforded by the agreement described herein subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such agreement.

Mail to: Certificate Holder
Dept of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Designated Member
City of Greenacres
5800 Melalcuca Lane
Greenacres, FL 33463

LIABILITY COVERAGE

- X **Comprehensive General Liability, Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal Injury:**
Limit \$1,000,000 \$0 Deductible
- X **Employee Benefits Liability**
Limit \$1,000,000 \$0 Deductible
- X **Employment Practices Liability**
Limit \$1,000,000 \$0 Deductible
- X **Public Officials Liability**
Limit \$1,000,000 \$0 Deductible
- Law Enforcement Liability**
Limit Deductible

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE

WC AGREEMENT NUMBER:

Self Insured Workers' Compensation

Statutory Workers' Compensation

Employers Liability

- \$ Each Accident
- \$ By Disease
- \$ Aggregate Disease

PROPERTY COVERAGE

- X **Buildings & Personal Property**
Limit: Per schedule on file with Trust \$5,000 Deductible
Note: See coverage agreement for wind, flood, and other deductibles.
- Rented, Borrowed and Leased Equipment**
Limit: \$ 0 TIV See Schedule for Deductible
- X **Total All other Inland Marine**
Limit: \$ 1,716,002 TIV See Schedule for Deductible

CRIME COVERAGE

- X **Employee Dishonesty**
Limit \$250,000 \$1,000 Deductible
- X **Forgery or Alteration**
Limit \$250,000 \$1,000 Deductible
- X **Theft Disappearance & Destruction**
Limit \$250,000 \$1,000 Deductible
- X **Computer Fraud**
Limit \$250,000 \$1,000 Deductible

AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE

- X **Automobile Liability**
Limit \$1,000,000 \$0 Deductible
 - X All Owned
 - Specifically Described Autos
 - X Hired Autos
 - X Non-Owned Autos
- X **Automobile Physical Damage**
 - X Comprehensive See Schedule for Deductible
 - X Collision See Schedule for Deductible
 - X Hired Auto with limit of \$35,000
- Garage Keepers**
 - Liability Limit
 - Liability Deductible
 - Comprehensive Deductible
 - Collision Deductible

NOTE: Additional Covered Party status is excluded for non-governmental entities. The most we will pay is further limited by the limitations set forth in Section 768.28(5), Florida Statutes (2010) or the equivalent limitations of successor law which are applicable at the time of loss.

Description of Operations/ Locations/ Vehicles/Special Items-(This section completed by member's agent, who bears complete responsibility and liability for its accuracy):
Certificate Holder is named as an Additional Covered Party per PGIT MN-902

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the agreement above.

Administrator
Public Risk Underwriters®
P.O. Box 958455
Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455

Producer
The Gehring Group

3500 Kyoto Garden Dr,

Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CANCELLATIONS

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AGREEMENT BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COVERAGE AGREEMENT PROVISIONS.

Margaret E. Jones

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

PGIT-CERT (1/19) PRINT FORM

08/07/2025

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
TOWN OF LAKE PARK

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County, and the **Town of Lake Park**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **535 Park Avenue, Lake Park, FL 33403**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$41,558** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **Town of Lake Park**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.

- (I) **"Revenues"** means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.
- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$41,558**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>.

If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS. County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

(A) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) SUBCONTRACTS

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) PURCHASING

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede.

In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) **REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS**

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) **ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS**

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2017-1770, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution 2017-1770, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the

beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program. The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. REPAYMENT PROVISIONS

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient. **The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.**

11. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. REVERSION OF ASSETS

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein. Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement.

The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A". The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) **TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION**

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. **SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS**

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. **NO ASSIGNMENT**

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. **AMENDMENTS**

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. NOTICE

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Merrell Angstreich, Grant Writer/Chief Public Information Officer
Town of Lake Park
535 Park Avenue
Lake Park, FL, 33403

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services.

The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

(A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

(B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and

a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud.

Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements.

If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the

duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period. County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended.

If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. **CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**

- A. **Compliance:** The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. **Evaluation and Monitoring:** The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD.

The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand. All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.
- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.

- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED. The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.
- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

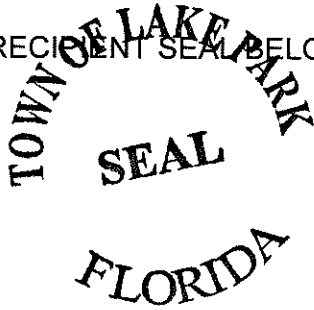
41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

WITNESS our Hands and Seals on this 4th day of September, 2025.

(SUBRECIPIENT SEAL BELOW)



By: Vivian Mendez
Vivian Mendez, Town Clerk

TOWN OF LAKE PARK

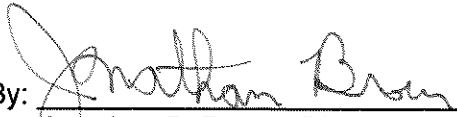
By: Roger D. Michaud
Roger D. Michaud, Mayor

By: Richard J. Reade
Richard J. Reade, Town Manager

By: Thomas J. Baird
Attorney for Subrecipient
(Signature Optional)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By:  
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon
DN: cn=Howard J. Falcon III, o=Palm Beach County, DC=pbcgov, OU=County of Palm Beach, email=HJFalcon@pbcgov.org, c=US
Reason: I am approving this document
Date: 2025.09.05 16:04:54 -04'00'
Port PDF Editor Version: 12.1.0

By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
SCOPE OF WORK

- A. PROJECT SCOPE:** The scope of work for **Kelsey Park Fitness Trail and Equipment Replacement project** shall include, but not be limited to installation of eleven (11) new fitness stations, featuring new ADA-compliant strength and cardio fitness equipment, individual cantilevered awnings/canopies over each fitness station to provide sun protection, ADA-compliant walking path with safety surfacing between fitness stations and new signage for workout guidance and rules for equipment and Park use. Improvements typical of Park fitness ADA-compliant equipment installation type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located within the Kelsey Park (formerly known as Lake Shore Park) at 701 Lake Shore Drive, Lake Park, FL 33403.

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing.

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the Town's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. BENEFICIARIES

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement Town, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:** The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the replacement of deteriorated equipment and installation of new ADA-compliant fitness stations and equipment, shade canopies and construction of a safety walking path along fitness area, at the Kelsey Park, in the Town of Lake Park.

Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project.

The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. **The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).**
- b. **Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.**
- c. **Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.**

d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only,
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project.

Such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$41,558** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines.

The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below, and provided that DHED has determined that the funds allocated to the Subrecipient through this Agreement are still available for payment, and provided DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	June 30, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	August 31, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	September 30, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended.

The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met.

Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Act requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment.** The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements.

DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver.

Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide** all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance related documents. Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process

of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of

Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract.

The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability**: Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement**: The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability**: Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation**: Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability**: If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs. Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal. When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time

specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida.

The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

- N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE:** Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures. The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide documentation to DHED and receive approval for satisfaction of project requirements, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**
- O. REPORTS:** Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a Project Report in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.
- P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY:** The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):
- (1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:
 - (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the general conduct of government; or
 - (b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.

- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the

facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property.

The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.

- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

- (1) **Section 3 Reporting Requirements:** All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project. See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).
- (i) **Additional Section 3 reporting requirements:** In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursuant per 24 CFR Part 75.

- (2) **Section 3 Clause:** The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the “**Section 3 Clause**”, in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §170 1u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects. These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.
 - (ii) The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
 - (iii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
 - (iv) Non-compliance with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.
- R. **ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS:** The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD. Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation. Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$41,558**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

SCHEDULE "I"**PROJECT REPORT**

Reporting Period:	Month		Year	
Subrecipient/Participant:				
Project Name & Location:				
Agreement/ MOU & Date				
Revisions/ Amendments & Date				

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)

	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 Total DHED Funding Amount

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests

1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.

A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	0.00
Nov-25				0.00	0.00
Dec-25				0.00	0.00
Jan-26				0.00	0.00
Feb-26				0.00	0.00
Mar-26				0.00	0.00
Apr-26				0.00	0.00
May-26				0.00	0.00
Jun-26				0.00	0.00
Jul-26				0.00	0.00
Aug-26				0.00	0.00
Sep-26				0.00	0.00
Oct-26				0.00	0.00
Nov-26				0.00	0.00
Dec-26				0.00	0.00
Jan-27				0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
<i>difference to total funding</i>		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		

D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.

E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				

F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.

G. Report prepared by:		
Name:		Signature:
Phone:		
Date:		

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
ASHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCI:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with ASHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting.
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC.

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

A. RENOVATION

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.

- (e) Materials containing less than <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements include training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All "friable" ACBM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to demolition. Examples of friable materials include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

Intact resilient tile and mastic and intact asbestos roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, using adequate controls (e.g. Wet method) by a demolition contractor provided the contractor is made aware of the asbestos containing materials and exercises adequate control methods/techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.

- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.
- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.
 - 1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 - 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 - 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled, stop all work that will disturb these materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to the demolition for projects demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent return receipt requested to the address shown below, with a copy to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.

- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 - 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 - 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.
 - 3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TOWN OF LAKE PARK CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT FY2025-20

SCHEDULE "III"**ESTIMATE OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST AND PROJECT BUDGET**

ORGANIZATION: Town of Lake Park					CONTACT NAME: Merrell Angstreich			
PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - Kelsey Park Fitness Trail and Equipment Replacement					TITLE: Grant Writer/Chief Public Infor. Officer			
FY 2025-2026 PALM BEACH COUNTY CDBG					PHONE: 561-882-1819			
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS								
No.	Deliverables Description	Quantity	Cost	Lake Park Funding	% Alloc to Program	County CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	TOTAL
1	GC General Conditions & Permit and Engineering Fees	1	\$ 4,050.00	\$4,050	0%	\$0	0%	\$4,050
2	Demolition: Removal of Existing Equipment and Grade Prep	1	\$ 1,288.00	\$1,288	0%	\$0	0%	\$0
3	Fitness Equipment (Furnish and Install):							
	Captain's Chair (In-Ground Mount)	1	\$ 5,088.00	\$0	0%	\$ 5,088.00	0%	\$5,088
	Roman Chair Squat	1	\$ 2,490.00	\$0	0%	\$ 2,490.00	0%	\$2,490
	Step-up Fitness Station	1	\$ 2,185.00	\$0	0%	\$ 2,185.00	0%	\$2,185
	Sit-up Station	1	\$ 2,003.00	\$0	0%	\$ 2,003.00	0%	\$2,003
	Knee Lift Station	1	\$ 892.00	\$0	0%	\$ 892.00	0%	\$892
	Chin-up (Accessible, In-Ground)	1	\$ 2,173.00	\$0	0%	\$ 2,173.00	0%	\$2,173
	Fitness Overhead Ladder	1	\$ 2,671.00	\$0	0%	\$ 2,671.00	0%	\$2,671
	Assisted Functional Trainer	1	\$ 3,626.00	\$0	0%	\$ 3,626.00	0%	\$3,626
	Skill Trainer	1	\$ 4,111.00	\$0	0%	\$ 4,111.00	0%	\$4,111
	Fitness Sign Posts @ \$319 ea.	3	\$ 957.00	\$0	0%	\$ 957.00	0%	\$957
	Coastal Paint Application (All Metal Components)	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$0	0%	\$ 5,000.00	0%	\$5,000
	Certified Playground Installation (3 Year Warranty)	1	\$ 13,000.00	\$2,638	0%	\$ 10,362.00	0%	\$13,000
4	Shade Structures (Furnish and Install):							
	Umbrella Canteliver Square (10x10)	9	\$ 6,618.75	\$ 6,618.75	0%	\$0	0%	\$6,619
	Umbrella Canteliver Square (12x12)	1	\$ 9,478.00	\$ 9,478.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$9,478
	T-Canteliver Shade (18x10x12)	1	\$ 10,452.00	\$ 10,452.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$10,452
	Shade Footer Size 2 (Medium, each) \$4680	12	\$ 56,160.00	\$ 56,160.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$56,160
	Feestanding Shade Installation (Certified Installer)	1	\$ 46,310.00	\$ 46,310.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$46,310
	Signed/Sealed FBG 2023 Building Code Drawings	1	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$1,350
	Permit Costs (Estimate)	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$1,500
5	Delivery Freight For Equipment	1	\$ 7,604.45	\$ 7,604.45	0%	\$0	0%	\$7,604
6	Grading Work for Fitness Trails and New Structures	1	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$30,000
7	Miscellaneous(Signage, Contingency, Additional Fees)	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$10,000
*8	ADA-Compliant Safety Mulch for Walking Path	1	\$ 50,625.00	\$ 50,625.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$50,625
OPTION #1 - Equipment and Construction Cost Estimate (except *8)			\$279,632.20	\$238,074	0%	\$41,558	0%	\$279,632
*8 Furnish and Install Rubberized Walk/Trail Material			1	\$297,472.50				
OPTION #2 - Equipment and Construction Cost Estimate (incl. *8)			\$526,479.70	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET				\$238,074		\$41,558		\$279,632

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

EXHIBIT "B"

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments.

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

- (1)** The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- (2)** The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.
- (3)** The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

- (1)** The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2)** The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)

code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) For purposes of this clause:

(1) "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) "Manufactured products" mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) General. The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) Records Retention. Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use.

This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

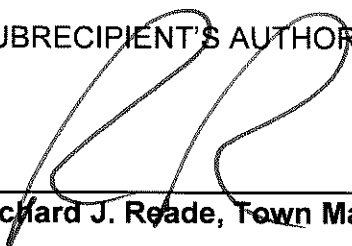
The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: **Town of Lake Park**

ADDRESS: **535 Park Avenue, Lake Park, FL 33403**

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:



Richard J. Reade, Town Manager

9-4-25

Date

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

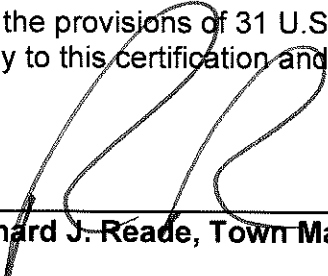
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, **Town of Lake Park**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Richard J. Reade, Town Manager

9-4-25

Date

RESOLUTION 57-09-25

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COMMISSION OF THE TOWN OF LAKE PARK, FLORIDA, AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE A GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LAKE PARK AND THE PALM BEACH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR THE KELSEY PARK FITNESS TRAIL AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT PROJECT

WHEREAS, the Town of Lake Park ("Town") is a municipal corporation of the State of Florida with such power and authority as has been conferred upon it by the Florida Constitution and Chapter 166, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Town is empowered to enter into contractual arrangements with public agencies, private corporations, and other persons; and

WHEREAS, the Town desires to implement strategies that will improve the quality of life for residents and visitors in the community; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has granted the Town \$41,588 for the purpose of replacing and improving the Kelsey Park Fitness Trail; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Town of Lake Park to enter into a grant agreement with the Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development for such grant; and

WHEREAS, the Town Commission has reviewed the grant agreement and determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to authorize the Mayor to sign the grant agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COMMISSION OF THE TOWN OF LAKE PARK, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein.

SECTION 2. The Town Commission hereby authorizes and directs the Mayor to sign the initial grant agreement with the Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development, a copy of which is attached hereto.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

The foregoing Resolution was offered by Vice Mayor Hensley, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Linden and upon being put to a roll call vote, the vote was as follows:

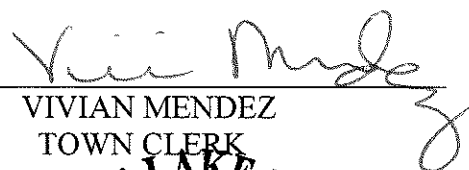
	AYE	NAY
MAYOR ROGER D. MICHAUD	<u>/</u>	___
VICE MAYOR MICHAEL J. HENSLEY	<u>/</u>	___
COMMISSIONER JOHN LINDEN	<u>/</u>	___
COMMISSIONER MICHAEL O'ROURKE	<u>/</u>	___
COMMISSIONER JUDITH E. THOMAS	<u>/</u>	___

The Town Commission thereupon declared the foregoing Resolution 57-09.75 duly passed and adopted this 3 day of September, 2025.

TOWN OF LAKE PARK, FLORIDA

BY: 
ROGER D. MICHAUD
MAYOR

ATTEST:


VIVIAN MENDEZ
TOWN CLERK



Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

BY: 
THOMAS I. BAIRD
TOWN ATTORNEY

CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

Certificate Holder

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
C/O Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

Administrator

Florida League of Cities, Inc.
Department of Insurance Services
P.O. Box 538135
Orlando, Florida 32853-8135

Issue Date 7/31/25

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE AGREEMENT BELOW HAS BEEN ISSUED TO THE DESIGNATED MEMBER FOR THE COVERAGE PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE AGREEMENT DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH AGREEMENT

COVERAGE PROVIDED BY:

FLORIDA MUNICIPAL INSURANCE TRUST**AGREEMENT NUMBER:** FMIT 0795**COVERAGE PERIOD:** FROM 10/1/24**COVERAGE PERIOD:** TO 10/1/25 12:01 AM STANDARD TIME**TYPE OF COVERAGE - LIABILITY****General Liability**

- ☒ Comprehensive General Liability, Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- ☒ Errors and Omissions Liability
- ☒ Employment Practices Liability
- ☒ Employee Benefits Program Administration Liability
- ☒ Medical Attendants'/Medical Directors' Malpractice Liability
- ☒ Broad Form Property Damage
- ☐ Law Enforcement Liability
- ☒ Underground, Explosion & Collapse Hazard

Limits of Liability

* Combined Single Limit

Deductible \$25,000

Automobile Liability

- ☒ All owned Autos (Private Passenger)
- ☒ All owned Autos (Other than Private Passenger)
- ☒ Hired Autos
- ☒ Non-Owned Autos

Limits of Liability

* Combined Single Limit

Deductible N/A

TYPE OF COVERAGE - PROPERTY

- ☒ **Buildings**
 - ☐ Basic Form
 - ☒ Special Form
- ☒ **Personal Property**
 - ☐ Basic Form
 - ☒ Special Form
- ☒ Agreed Amount
- ☒ Deductible \$5,000
- ☒ Coinsurance 100%
- ☒ Blanket
- ☐ Specific
- ☒ Replacement Cost
- ☐ Actual Cash Value

☒ **Miscellaneous**

- ☒ Inland Marine
- ☒ Electronic Data Processing
- ☒ Bond

Limits of Liability on File with Administrator**TYPE OF COVERAGE - WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- ☒ Statutory Workers' Compensation
- ☒ Employers Liability
 - \$1,000,000 Each Accident
 - \$1,000,000 By Disease
 - \$1,000,000 Aggregate By Disease
- ☐ Deductible N/A
- ☐ SIR Deductible N/A

Automobile/Equipment - Deductible

- ☒ Physical Damage
- Per Schedule - Comprehensive - Auto
- Per Schedule - Collision - Auto
- Per Schedule - Miscellaneous Equipment

Other

* The limit of liability is \$200,000 Bodily Injury and/or Property Damage per person or \$300,000 Bodily Injury and/or Property Damage per occurrence. These specific limits of liability are increased to \$2,000,000 (combined single limit) per occurrence, solely for any liability resulting from entry of a claims bill pursuant to Section 768.28 (5) Florida Statutes or liability/settlement for which no claims bill has been filed or liability imposed pursuant to Federal Law or actions outside the State of Florida.

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles/Special Items

RE: FY 2025-2026 CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Date: 7/30/25.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE AGREEMENT ABOVE.

Designated Member

Town of Lake Park
535 Park Avenue
Lake Park FL 33403

Cancellations

SHOULD ANY PART OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AGREEMENT BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 45 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED ABOVE, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE PROGRAM, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.



AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
AND
CITY OF LAKE WORTH BEACH

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **City of Lake Worth Beach**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **7 North Dixie Highway, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$357,312** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **City of Lake Worth Beach**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.
- (I) "**Revenues**" means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.

- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will Constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$357,312**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>.

If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS. County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

(A) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) SUBCONTRACTS

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) PURCHASING

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede.

In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) **REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS**

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) **ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS**

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2025-0748, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, , or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution R2025-0748, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the

beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program. The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. REPAYMENT PROVISIONS

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient.

The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.

11. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. REVERSION OF ASSETS

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein. Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement.

The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A".

The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) **TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION**

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. **SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS**

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. **NO ASSIGNMENT**

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. **AMENDMENTS**

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. NOTICE

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Jerry Kelly, Grants Analyst
City of Lake Worth Beach
7 North Dixie Highway
Lake Worth Beach, FL, 33460

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services.

The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

(A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

(B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud. Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements.

If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the

duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period.

County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. **CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**

- A. **Compliance:** The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. **Evaluation and Monitoring:** The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD.

The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand. All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.
- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services, and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.

- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED. The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.
- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

WITNESS our Hands and Seals on this 8th day of September, 2025.

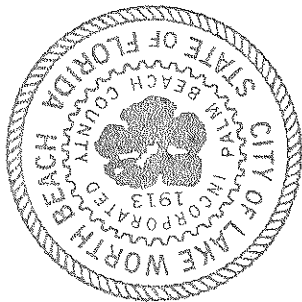
(SUBRECIPIENT SEAL BELOW)

CITY OF LAKE WORTH BEACH

By: Betty Resch
Betty Resch, Mayor

By: Melissa Ann Coyne
Melissa Ann Coyne, MMC, City Clerk

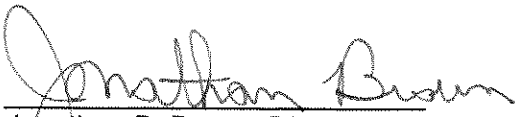
By: Jamie Brown
Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager



By: Elizabeth Volkmann
Attorney for Subrecipient
(Signature Optional)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By: 
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon III
DN: cn=Howard J. Falcon III, o=Palm Beach County, DC=pbcgov, OU=, OU=CATT, OU=Users, CN=Howard J. Falcon III, E=HJFalcon@pbcgov.com
I am approving this document
2025.09.10 10:48:55-0400
PDF Editor Version: 12.1.0

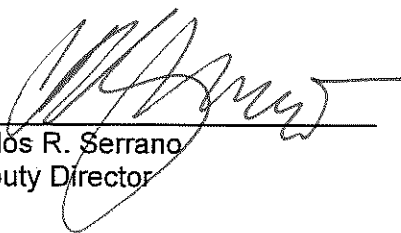
By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT **SCOPE OF WORK**

- A. **PROJECT SCOPE**: The scope of work for **Norman J. Wimbley Community Gymnasium** improvements shall include, but not be limited to HVAC replacement and servicing, upgrade of bathrooms to meet ADA compliance, replacement of athletic basketball equipment, plumbing, electrical and lighting upgrades, interior and exterior painting, enhanced aesthetics at the entrance along with new entry door and marquee, upgrades to storage area staircase at second floor, new signage, security system and cameras, and any other improvements deemed necessary. Improvements typical of gymnasium improvement type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located at 1515 Wingfield Street, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460.

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing.

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the City's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. **BENEFICIARIES**

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement City, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**: The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the **construction of Project Gymnasium improvements, bound by Lake Avenue to the north, South Dixie Hwy to the east, Town of Lantana to the south and I-95 to the west, within the City of Lake Worth Beach.** Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to

contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project. The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. **The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).**
- b. **Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.**
- c. **Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.**

d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only;
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project. Such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$357,312** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines.

The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below and provided that DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	July 15, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	November 30, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	December 31, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended. The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met. Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2,000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Acts requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment.**

The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements. DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver. Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide** all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance related documents. Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured.

The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract. The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability:** Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement:** The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability:** Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation:** Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability:** If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs.

Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal. When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation:** Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance:** Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject:** County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

- M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS:** The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida.

The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

- N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE:** Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures. The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide documentation to DHED and receive approval for satisfaction of project requirements, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**
- O. REPORTS:** Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a Project Report in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.
- P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY:** The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):

- (1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:
 - (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the general conduct of government; or
 - (b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.
- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property.

The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.
- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

Section 3 Reporting Requirements: All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project.

See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).

Additional Section 3 reporting requirements: In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursuant to 24 CFR Part 75.

Section 3 Clause: The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the "**Section 3 Clause**", in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

(i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §1701u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects. These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.

The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(ii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.

(iii) Non-compliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.

R. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS: The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD. Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation.

Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$357,312**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

SCHEDULE "I"**PROJECT REPORT**

Reporting Period:	Month		Year	
Subrecipient/Participant:				
Project Name & Location:				
Agreement/ MOU & Date				
Revisions/ Amendments & Date				

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)	
	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 Total DHED Funding Amount

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests					
1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.					
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.					
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.					
A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	0.00
Nov-25				0.00	0.00
Dec-25				0.00	0.00
Jan-26				0.00	0.00
Feb-26				0.00	0.00
Mar-26				0.00	0.00
Apr-26				0.00	0.00
May-26				0.00	0.00
Jun-26				0.00	0.00
Jul-26				0.00	0.00
Aug-26				0.00	0.00
Sep-26				0.00	0.00
Oct-26				0.00	0.00
Nov-26				0.00	0.00
Dec-26				0.00	0.00
Jan-27				0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
difference to total funding		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		

D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.

E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				

F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.

G. Report prepared by:		
Name:		Signature:
Phone:		
Date:		

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS **SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS**

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
ASHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCI:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with ASHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting.
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC.

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT**A. RENOVATION**

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition.. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (e) Materials containing <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements including training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All "friable" ACBM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to demolition. Examples of friable materials include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

Intact resilient tile and mastic and intact asbestos roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, using adequate controls (e.g. Wet method) by a demolition contractor provided the contractor is made aware of the asbestos containing materials and exercises adequate control methods/techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.
- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.
- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.

1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled, stop all work that will disturb these materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to the demolition for projects demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent return receipt requested to the address shown below, with a copy to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.
- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.
 3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

SCHEDULE "III"**PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST AND PROJECT BUDGET** (Page 41)

ORGANIZATION: City of Lake Worth Beach					CONTACT NAME: Jerry Kelly				
PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - Norman J. Wimbley Gymnasium Improvements					TITLE: Grants Analyst				
FY 2025-2026 PALM BEACH COUNTY CDBG					PHONE: 561-586-1689				
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS									
No.	Deliverables	Quantity	Cost	PBC CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	Lake Worth Beach Funding	% Alloc to Program	Other Funding	TOTAL
1	Site Mobilization / General Requirements	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000
2	Demolition	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
3	ADA Restroom Construction / Tile	2	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 120,000.00		\$0		\$0	\$120,000
4	Plumbing System Complete	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000
5	Finishes	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000
6	Entrance Door Replacement	1	\$ 15,312.00	\$ 15,312.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$15,312
7	Electrical Systems Complete/Light Fixtures	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$15,000
8	Drinking Fountain with Bottle Filler	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000
9	Interior Paint Complete	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000
10	Exterior Signage Upgrade	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
11	Security System/Cameras/WIFI	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
12	Upper Metal Panel Covers to Prevent Damage	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000
13	HVAC System Duct Cleaning and Painting	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000
14	New Portable Basketball Hoops	2	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
15	Motorizing Existing Basket Ball Hoops	4	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000
16	Second Story Storage Area Staircase	1	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$35,000
17	Permit Fee Allowance		\$ 7,000.00	\$7,000	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$7,000
18	Contingency		\$ 25,000.00	\$25,000	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$25,000
Total Construction Cost Estimate			\$ 357,312.00						
Sub-Total Funding Budget				\$357,312		\$0		\$0	\$357,312
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET				\$357,312		\$0		\$0	\$357,312

EXHIBIT "B"

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments..

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in

violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) For purposes of this clause:

(1) "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) "Manufactured products" mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) General. The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) **Records Retention.** Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: **City of Lake Worth Beach**

ADDRESS: **7 North Dixie Highway, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460**

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:



Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager

9/5/25

Date

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

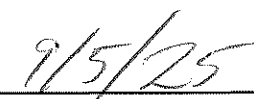
1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, **City of Lake Worth Beach**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager



Date



OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER
7 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
LAKE WORTH BEACH, FL 33460

July 16, 2025

Jeffrey Bolton, Director of Contract Development and Quality Control
Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Dear Mr. Bolton:

Please be advised that the Mayor, or her designee is authorized to sign CDBG Project Agreements and amendments. The Interim City Manager, currently Jamie Brown, is authorized to sign any supporting documentation related to the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Special Area of Hope funded Wimbley Gymnasium Improvements project. Mr. Brown is also authorized to sign related supporting documentation as Public Works Department Director during the term of this project Agreement.

The Assistant Public Works Department Director, currently Mina Tawadros, is an authorized signatory for supporting documentation including project modification requests, CDBG reimbursement requests, and project related correspondence. The Project Manager, currently Shannon Garcia, is authorized to sign and submit monthly project progress reports, as well as DBRA and Section 3 compliance reports.

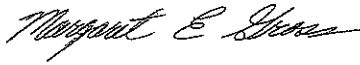
The City's Grant Analyst, currently Jerry Kelly, is authorized to serve as the primary point of contact during the term of the project Agreement. As such, he is authorized to sign general correspondence such as letters, notices, and submit Section 3 compliance reporting, etc.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Jerry Kelly, Grants Analyst, at 561.586.1689. As always, thank you for your continued cooperation.

Sincerely,

Jamie Brown, CFM, LEED-AP, BD+C, ENV SP

Interim City Manager

CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE		ISSUED ON: 10/04/2024	
COVERAGE PROVIDED BY: PREFERRED GOVERNMENTAL INSURANCE TRUST			
PACKAGE AGREEMENT NUMBER: PX FL1 0502013 24-15		COVERAGE PERIOD: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2025 12:01 AM	
COVERAGES: This is to certify that the agreement below has been issued to the designated member for the coverage period indicated. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the coverage afforded by the agreement described herein subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such agreement.			
Mail to: Certificate Holder Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development 100 Australian Avenue 5th Floor West Palm Beach , FL 33406		Designated Member City of Lake Worth Beach 7 North Dixie Hwy. Lake Worth Beach , FL 33460	
LIABILITY COVERAGE ☒ Comprehensive General Liability, Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal Injury: Limit \$1,000,000 \$200,000/\$300,000 SIR Deductible ☒ Employee Benefits Liability Limit \$1,000,000 \$200,000/\$300,000 SIR Deductible ☒ Employment Practices Liability Limit \$1,000,000 \$100,000 SIR Deductible ☒ Public Officials Liability Limit \$1,000,000 \$100,000 SIR Deductible ☒ Law Enforcement Liability Limit Deductible		WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE WC AGREEMENT NUMBER: ☒ Self Insured Workers' Compensation \$500,000 ☒ Statutory Workers' Compensation ☒ Employers Liability \$1,000,000 Each Accident \$1,000,000 By Disease \$1,000,000 Aggregate Disease	
PROPERTY COVERAGE ☒ Buildings & Personal Property Limit: Per schedule on file with Trust \$5,000 Deductible <i>Note: See coverage agreement for wind, flood, and other deductibles.</i> ☒ Rented, Borrowed and Leased Equipment Limit: \$ 100,000 TIV See Schedule for Deductible ☒ Total All other Inland Marine Limit: \$ 1,865,909 TIV See Schedule for Deductible CRIME COVERAGE ☒ Employee Dishonesty Limit \$500,000 \$25,000 Deductible ☒ Forgery or Alteration Limit \$500,000 \$25,000 Deductible ☒ Theft Disappearance & Destruction Limit \$500,000 \$25,000 Deductible ☒ Computer Fraud Limit \$500,000 \$25,000 Deductible		AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE ☒ Automobile Liability Limit \$1,000,000 \$200,000/\$300,000 SIR Deductible ☒ All Owned Specifically Described Autos ☒ Hired Autos ☒ Non-Owned Autos Automobile Physical Damage Comprehensive See Schedule for Deductible Collision See Schedule for Deductible Hired Auto with limit of Garage Keepers Liability Limit Liability Deductible Comprehensive Deductible Collision Deductible	
NOTE: Additional Covered Party status is excluded for non-governmental entities. The most we will pay is further limited by the limitations set forth in Section 768.28(5), Florida Statutes (2010) or the equivalent limitations of successor law which are applicable at the time of loss.			
Description of Operations/ Locations/ Vehicles/Special Items-(This section completed by member's agent, who bears complete responsibility and liability for its accuracy): Certificate of Insurance issued with respect to the Project Agreement with Palm Beach County under the Community Development Block Grant program for the Youth Empowerment Learning Center Improvements Project.			
This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the agreement above.			
Administrator Public Risk Underwriters® P.O. Box 958455 Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455		CANCELLATIONS SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AGREEMENT BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COVERAGE AGREEMENT PROVISIONS.	
Producer Risk Management Associates, Inc. 300 North Beach Street , Daytona Beach , FL 32114			
		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
PGIT-CERT (1/19) PRINT FORM		10/04/2024	



10/04/2024

**Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners c/o Department of Housing & Economic
Development
100 Australian Avenue 5th Floor
West Palm Beach , FL , 33406**

**Re: Coverage Agreement - PX FL1 0502013 24-15
City of Lake Worth Beach
Effective Date: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2025**

To Whom It May Concern:

**Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is unable to name non-governmental entities
as an additional covered party due to Florida Statute 768.28.**

**Non-governmental entities do not enjoy sovereign immunity protection under Florida
law. Coverage through the Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is predicated upon
the concept of sovereign immunity among all its members. Accordingly, entities which
are not eligible for sovereign immunity protection under F.S. 768.28 may not be an
additional covered party under the Preferred coverage agreement.**

We appreciate your understanding.

**Margaret E. Gross, CPCU
Director of Underwriting**

*****If Additional Covered Party status was not requested on the attached certificate, the provisions in
this letter do not apply.*****

**Administered by PUBLIC RISK UNDERWRITERS
P.O. Box 958455 ♦Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455 ♦Phone: 321-832-1450♦Fax: 321-832-1489**

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
AND
CITY OF LAKE WORTH BEACH

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **City of Lake Worth Beach**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **7 North Dixie Highway, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$311,618** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **City of Lake Worth Beach**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.
- (I) "**Revenues**" means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.

- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will Constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$311,618**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>.

If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS. County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. **CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**

(A) **IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES**

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) **FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY**

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) **SUBCONTRACTS**

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) **PURCHASING**

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede.

In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) **REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS**

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) **ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS**

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. **CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2025-0748, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution R2025-0748, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. **PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES**

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program. The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. **AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS**

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. **REPAYMENT PROVISIONS**

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient. **The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.**

11. **UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS**

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. **REVERSION OF ASSETS**

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein. Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement.

The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A". The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) **TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION**

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. **SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS**

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. **NO ASSIGNMENT**

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. **AMENDMENTS**

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. **NOTICE**

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Jerry Kelly, Grants Analyst
City of Lake Worth Beach
7 North Dixie Highway
Lake Worth Beach, FL, 33460

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services.

The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

- (A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

- (B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud. Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period.

County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to

terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. Compliance: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. Evaluation and Monitoring: The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD. The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand. All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.
- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services, and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.
- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED.

The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.

- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

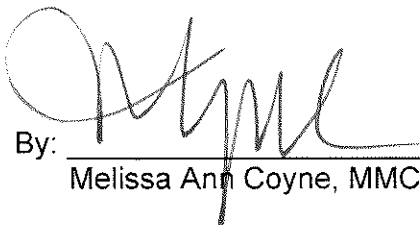
The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

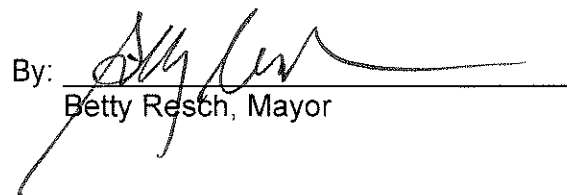
REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

WITNESS our Hands and Seals on this 8th day of September, 2025

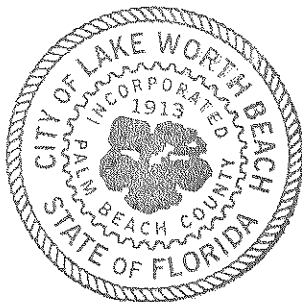
(SUBRECIPIENT SEAL BELOW)

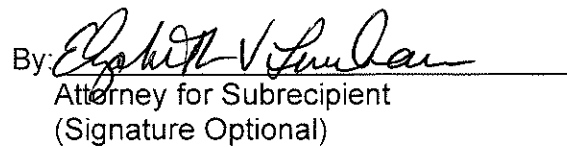
CITY OF LAKE WORTH BEACH

By: 
Melissa Ann Coyne, MMC, City Clerk

By: 
Betty Resch, Mayor

By: 
Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager



By: 
Attorney for Subrecipient
(Signature Optional)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By:  
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon III
DN: cn=Howard J. Falcon III, o=Palm Beach County, ou=Enterprise
E=HJFalcon@pbc.gov
I am approving this document
Date: 2025.09.10 10:31:29-04'00'
PDF Editor Version: 12.1.0

By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
SCOPE OF WORK

- A. **PROJECT SCOPE**: The scope of work for **Tropical Ridge Fitness Park improvements** shall include, but not be limited to the replacement of deteriorated fitness and playground equipment with new equipment set and playground pieces, removal and replacement of cracked concrete pad under the fitness equipment, expansion of the playground area, installation of fencing, ADA compliant sidewalks, benches, landscaping and signage. Improvements typical of fitness park and playground improvement type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located at 211 North H Street, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460.

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing. The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the City's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. **BENEFICIARIES**

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement City, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**: The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the **construction of improvements at the Tropical Ridge Park, bound by 10th Avenue N to the north, Dixie Hwy to the east, Lucerne Avenue to the south and North A Street to the west, in the City of Lake Worth Beach.** Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project. The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).
- b. Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.
- c. Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.
- d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only;
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project. Such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$311,618** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines. **The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.**

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below and provided that DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	July 15, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	November 30, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	December 31, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended.

The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met. Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Act requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment.** The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements.

DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver.

Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide** all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance related documents. Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured.

The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract. The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability**: Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement**: The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability**: Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation**: Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability**: If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs. Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal. When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves

the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida. The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

- N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE:** Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures.

The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide documentation to DHED and receive approval that project requirements have been met, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**

- O. REPORTS:** Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a Project Report in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.

- P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY:** The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):

- (1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:

- (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the

general conduct of government; or
(b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.

- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property.

The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.

- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

- (1) **Section 3 Reporting Requirements:** All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project. See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).
- (i) **Additional Section 3 reporting requirements:** In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursued per 24 CFR Part 75.

- (2) **Section 3 Clause**: The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the “**Section 3 Clause**”, in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §170 1u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects.

These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.

- (ii) The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (iii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
- (iv) Non-compliance with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.

- R. **ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS**: The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD. Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation. Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$311,618**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

SCHEDULE "I"
PROJECT REPORT

Reporting Period:	Month	Year
Subrecipient/Participant:		
Project Name & Location:		
Agreement/ MOU & Date		
Revisions/ Amendments & Date		

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)

	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 <i>Total DHED Funding Amount</i>

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests

1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.

A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Feb-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Mar-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Apr-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
May-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jun-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jul-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Aug-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Sep-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Oct-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-27				0.00	☆ 0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
<i>difference to total funding</i>		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		

D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.

E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				

F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.

G. Report prepared by:		
Name:		Signature:
Phone:		
Date:		

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
AHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCI:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with AHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting.
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC.

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

A. RENOVATION

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.

- (e) Materials containing <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements including training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All "friable" ACBM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to demolition. Examples of friable materials include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

Intact resilient tile and mastic and intact asbestos roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, using adequate controls (e.g. Wet method) by a demolition contractor provided the contractor is made aware of the asbestos containing materials and exercises adequate control methods/techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.
- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.

- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.
 - 1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 - 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 - 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled, stop all work that will disturb these materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to the demolition for projects demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent return receipt requested to the address shown below, with a copy to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.
- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.
 3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

SCHEDULE "III"**TROPICAL RIDGE PARK IMPROVEMENTS**
PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST AND PROJECT BUDGET (Page 41)

ORGANIZATION: City of Lake Worth Beach PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - TROPICAL RIDGE PARK IMPROVEMENTS FY 2025-2026 PALM BEACH COUNTY CDBG					CONTACT NAME: Jerry Kelly TITLE: Grants Analyst PHONE: 561-586-1689				
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT									
No.	Deliverables	Quantity	Cost	PBC CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	Lake Worth Beach Funding	% Alloc to Program	Other Funding	TOTAL
1	Demolition	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
2	Boundary Survey	1	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00	0%	\$0	100%	\$0	\$750
3	Permit Fees	1	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 7,200.00		\$0		\$0	\$7,200
4	Signage	4	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,800
5	Benches	2	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000
6	Poured in place Fitness Pad	1925	\$ 67,375.00	\$67,375.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$67,375
7	(12) Piece Fitness Equipment Set	1	\$ 56,915.00	\$56,915.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$56,915
8	Playground Area Expansion	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$10,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000
9	Additional Playground Piece	1	\$ 4,650.00	\$ 4,650.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$4,650
10	Additional Playground Piece	1	\$ 4,691.00	\$ 4,691.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$4,691
11	Additional Playground Piece	1	\$ 2,014.00	\$ 2,014.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,014
12	Additional Playground Piece	1	\$ 1,881.00	\$ 1,881.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,881
13	Installation Fees	1	\$ 89,310.00	\$89,310.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$89,310
14	Fencing	1	\$ 25,000.00	\$25,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$25,000
15	Miscellaneous	1	\$ 8,032.00	\$ 8,032.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$8,032
	Contingency		\$ 20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000
Total Construction Cost Estimate			\$311,618.00						
Sub-Total				\$311,618		\$0		\$0	\$311,618
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET				\$311,618		\$0		\$0	\$311,618

EXHIBIT "B"

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II**

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments..

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in

violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) **For purposes of this clause:**

(1) **“Produced in the United States”** means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) **“Manufactured products”** mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) **General.** The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) **Records Retention.** Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

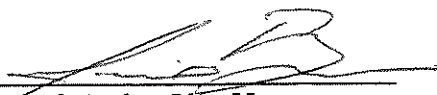
The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: **City of Lake Worth Beach**

ADDRESS: **7 North Dixie Highway, Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460**

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:



Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager

9/5/25

Date

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

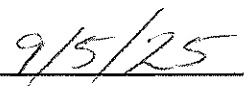
1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of a Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, **City of Lake Worth Beach**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Jamie Brown, Interim City Manager



Date



OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER
7 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
LAKE WORTH BEACH, FL 33460

July 16, 2025

Jeffrey Bolton, Director of Contract Development and Quality Control
Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Dear Mr. Bolton:

Please be advised that the Mayor, or her designee is authorized to sign CDBG Project Agreements and amendments. The Interim City Manager, currently Jamie Brown, is authorized to sign any supporting documentation related to the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Special Area of Hope funded Wimbley Gymnasium Improvements project. Mr. Brown is also authorized to sign related supporting documentation as Public Works Department Director during the term of this project Agreement.

The Assistant Public Works Department Director, currently Mina Tawadros, is an authorized signatory for supporting documentation including project modification requests, CDBG reimbursement requests, and project related correspondence. The Project Manager, currently Shannon Garcia, is authorized to sign and submit monthly project progress reports, as well as DBRA and Section 3 compliance reports.

The City's Grant Analyst, currently Jerry Kelly, is authorized to serve as the primary point of contact during the term of the project Agreement. As such, he is authorized to sign general correspondence such as letters, notices, and submit Section 3 compliance reporting, etc.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Jerry Kelly, Grants Analyst, at 561.586.1689. As always, thank you for your continued cooperation.

Sincerely,

Jamie Brown, CFM, LEED-AP, BD+C, ENV SP

Interim City Manager

ISSUED ON: 10/04/2024

PACKAGE AGREEMENT NUMBER: PX FL1 0502013 24-15

COVERAGE PERIOD: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2025 12:01 AM

Mail to: Certificate Holder
Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners c/o Department of
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Designated Member
City of Lake Worth Beach
7 North Dixie Hwy.
Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460

X Comprehensive General Liability, Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal Injury:			
Limit	\$1,000,000	\$200,000/\$300,000 SIR	Deductible
X Employee Benefits Liability			
Limit	\$1,000,000	\$200,000/\$300,000 SIR	Deductible
X Employment Practices Liability			
Limit	\$1,000,000	\$100,000 SIR	Deductible
X Public Officials Liability			
Limit	\$1,000,000	\$100,000 SIR	Deductible
Law Enforcement Liability			
Limit			Deductible

WC AGREEMENT NUMBER:

X Statutory Workers' Compensation

X Employers Liability
 \$1,000,000 Each Accident
 \$1,000,000 By Disease
 \$1,000,000 Aggregate Disease

X Buildings & Personal Property		
Limit: Per schedule on file with Trust		\$5,000 Deductible
<i>Note: See coverage agreement for wind, flood, and other deductibles.</i>		
X Rented, Borrowed and Leased Equipment		
Limit: \$ 100,000	TIV	See Schedule for Deductible
X Total All other Inland Marine		
Limit: \$ 1,865,909	TIV	See Schedule for Deductible

X	Employee Dishonesty		
	Limit \$500,000	\$25,000	Deductible
X	Forgery or Alteration		
	Limit \$500,000	\$25,000	Deductible
X	Theft Disappearance & Destruction		
	Limit \$500,000	\$25,000	Deductible
X	Computer Fraud		
	Limit \$500,000	\$25,000	Deductible

X Automobile Liability	
Limit \$1,000,000	\$200,000/\$300,000 SIR Deductible
- X All Owned - Specifically Described Autos - X Hired Autos - X Non-Owned Autos	

Comprehensive See Schedule for Deductible
Collision See Schedule for Deductible
Hired Auto with limit of

Liability Limit
Liability Deductible
Comprehensive Deductible
Collision Deductible

Description of Operations/ Locations/ Vehicles/Special Items-(This section completed by member's agent, who bears complete responsibility and liability for its accuracy):
Certificate of Insurance issued with respect to the Project Agreement with Palm Beach County under the Community Development Block Grant program for the Youth Empowerment Learning Center Improvements Project.

**Administrator
Public Risk Underwriters®
P.O. Box 958455
Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455**

300 North Beach Street,
Daytona Beach, FL 32114

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AGREEMENT BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COVERAGE AGREEMENT PROVISIONS.

Margaret E. Gross

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

10/04/2024



10/04/2024

West Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners c/o Department of Housing & Economic
Development
100 Australian Avenue 5th Floor
West Palm Beach , FL , 33406

Re: Coverage Agreement - PX FL1 0502013 24-15
City of Lake Worth Beach
Effective Date: 10/01/2024 TO 10/01/2025

To Whom It May Concern:

Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is unable to name non-governmental entities as an additional covered party due to Florida Statute 768.28.

Non-governmental entities do not enjoy sovereign immunity protection under Florida law. Coverage through the Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust is predicated upon the concept of sovereign immunity among all its members. Accordingly, entities which are not eligible for sovereign immunity protection under F.S. 768.28 may not be an additional covered party under the Preferred coverage agreement.

We appreciate your understanding.

Margaret E. Gross, CPCU
Director of Underwriting

*****If Additional Covered Party status was not requested on the attached certificate, the provisions in this letter do not apply.*****

Administered by PUBLIC RISK UNDERWRITERS
P.O. Box 958455 ♦Lake Mary, FL 32795-8455 ♦Phone: 321-832-1450♦Fax: 321-832-1489

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
AND
TOWN OF LANTANA

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **Town of Lantana**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **500 Reynolds Circle, Lantana, FL 33462**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$46,817** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **Town of Lantana**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 84 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.
- (I) "**Revenues**" means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.

- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will Constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$46,817**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>. If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS.

County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

(A) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) SUBCONTRACTS

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) PURCHASING

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede. In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) **REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS**

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) **ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS**

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. **CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2025-0748, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution R2025-0748, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. **PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES**

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program.

The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. REPAYMENT PROVISIONS

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient. **The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.**

11. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. REVERSION OF ASSETS

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein.

Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement.

The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A". The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;

- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. NO ASSIGNMENT

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. AMENDMENTS

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners. Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. NOTICE

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Vanessa Holloway, Contract and Grants Administrator
Town of Lantana
500 Greynolds Circle
Lantana, FL, 33462

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services.

The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

- (A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

- (B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud. Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period.

County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. Compliance: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. Evaluation and Monitoring: The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD. The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand.

All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.

- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services, and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.
- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED. The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.
- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such

discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

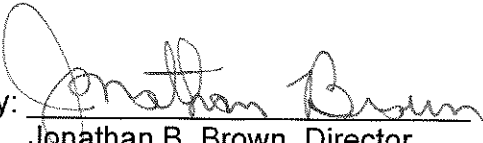
41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By:  
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon III
DN: c=US, o=Palm Beach County, ou=County Administration, ou=CATT, ou=Users, cn=Howard J. Falcon III, email=HJFalcon@palmbeach.fl.gov
Date: 2025.06.22 11:26:42-04'00'
Adobe PDF Editor Version: 12.1.0

By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
SCOPE OF WORK

- A. **PROJECT SCOPE**: The scope of work for **Outdoor Skate Park Improvements within Maddock Park** shall include, but not be limited to the **upgrade of existing skate ramps and obstacles within the skating area, which have reached their end of life including benches, sidewalks and any other items deemed necessary.** Improvements typical of outdoor Skate Rink improvement type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located at 1200 W. Drew Street, Lantana, FL 33462.

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing.

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the Town's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. **BENEFICIARIES**

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement Town, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**: The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the **construction of upgrades to the existing skate ramps and obstacles within the skate area, located between W. Ocean Ave to the North, S. Broadway to the East, Garnett Street to the South and S. 14th Street to the West, within the Town of Lantana.** Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project.

The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).
- b. Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.
- c. Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.
- d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only,
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project. Such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$46,817** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines. **The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.**

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below. The Subrecipient shall submit to DHED the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures, prior to or by the Expiration Date of the Agreement and provided that DHED has determined that the funds allocated to the Subrecipient through this Agreement are still available for payment, and provided that DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated above.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities and Expiration Date of the Agreement shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	July 15, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	October 31, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	November 30, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended.

The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met. Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2,000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Act requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment.** The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements.

DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver.

Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.**

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance related documents. Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured.

The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract.

The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability**: Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement**: The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability**: Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only **Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability** and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation**: Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability**: If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs. Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal. When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida. The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

- N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE:** Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures. The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide documentation to DHED and receive approval for satisfaction of project requirements, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**
- O. REPORTS:** Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a detailed Project Report in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.
- P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY:** The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):
- (1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:
 - (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the general conduct of government; or
 - (b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.

- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property. The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.
- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

- (1) **Section 3 Reporting Requirements:** All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project. See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).
- (i) **Additional Section 3 reporting requirements:** In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursued per 24 CFR Part 75.
- (2) **Section 3 Clause:** The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the "**Section 3 Clause**", in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §170 1u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects. These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.
- (ii) The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (iii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
- (iv) Non-compliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.

R. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS: The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD. Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation. Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$46,817**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"**PROJECT REPORT**

Reporting Period:	Month		Year	
Subrecipient/Participant:				
Project Name & Location:				
Agreement/ MOU & Date				
Revisions/ Amendments & Date				

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)	
	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 Total DHED Funding Amount

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests					
1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.					
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.					
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.					

A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	0.00
Nov-25				0.00	0.00
Dec-25				0.00	0.00
Jan-26				0.00	0.00
Feb-26				0.00	0.00
Mar-26				0.00	0.00
Apr-26				0.00	0.00
May-26				0.00	0.00
Jun-26				0.00	0.00
Jul-26				0.00	0.00
Aug-26				0.00	0.00
Sep-26				0.00	0.00
Oct-26				0.00	0.00
Nov-26				0.00	0.00
Dec-26				0.00	0.00
Jan-27				0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
<i>difference to total funding</i>		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		

D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.

E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				

F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.

G. Report prepared by:		
Name:		Signature:
Phone:		
Date:		

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
ASHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCI:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with ASHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting.
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC.

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT**A. RENOVATION**

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.

- (e) Materials containing less than <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements include training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All RACM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to any demolition activities. Examples of RACM include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

NESHAP Category I non-friable materials, such as intact resilient floor tile and mastic and intact roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, by implementing the proper engineering controls and using a demolition contractor. The demolition contractor shall be made aware of the asbestos-containing materials and shall exercise adequate control techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC. Demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. This is the responsibility of the Subrecipient.

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.
- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.

- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.
 - 1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 - 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 - 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled and/or identified in the survey report, stop all renovation/demolition work that will have the potential to disturb the suspect materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to any asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal. For floor tile removal greater than 160 square feet, the Subrecipient or its Contractor shall provide a courtesy NESHAP notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least three (3) working days prior to removal.

The Subrecipient shall provide a copy of the asbestos report to the renovation Contractor to keep onsite during the work activity.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP notification form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to any projects scheduled to be demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP notification form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent to the address shown below. A copy shall be included in the Subrecipient post job documentation submitted to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.

- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 - 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 - 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.
 - 3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "III"**PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST AND PROJECT BUDGET**

ORGANIZATION: Town of Lantana PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - MADDOCK PARK: Skate Park Improvements FY 2025-2026 PALM BEACH COUNTY CDBG						CONTACT NAME: Vanessa Holloway TITLE: Contracts and Grants Administrator PHONE: 561-540-5766			
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT									
No.	Deliverables	Quantity	Cost	Palm Beach County CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	Town of Lantana Funding	% Alloc to Program	Other Funding	TOTAL
1	Construction	1	\$ 128,000.00	\$ 46,817.00	0%	\$81,183	0%	\$0	\$128,000
2	Engineering	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$0	0%	\$20,000	100%	\$0	\$20,000
Total Construction Cost Estimate			\$ 148,000.00	\$46,817		\$101,183		\$0	\$148,000
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET				\$46,817		\$101,183		\$0	\$148,000

EXHIBIT "B"

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II**

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments..

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages.

Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

- 3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
- 4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

- (i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) For purposes of this clause:

(1) “Produced in the United States” means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) “Manufactured products” mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) General. The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) **Records Retention.** Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: **Town of Lantana**

ADDRESS: **500 Reynolds Circle, Lantana, FL 33462**

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

**Brian K.
Raducci**

Digitally signed by
Brian K. Raducci
Date: 2025.08.15
09:01:41 -04'00'

Brian K. Raducci, Town Manager

Date

8/15/2025

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, Town of Lantana, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Brian K.
Raducci

Digitally signed by
Brian K. Raducci
Date: 2025.08.14
12:40:27 -04'00'

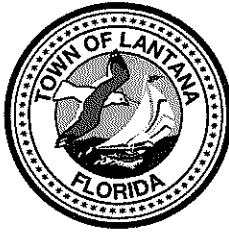
Brian K. Raducci, Town Manager

8/14/2025
Date

Town of Lantana

COUNCILMEMBERS

Kem Mason, Vice Mayor
Christopher Castle, Vice Mayor Pro Tem
Jesse Rivero
Mark Zeitler



Karen Lythgoe
MAYOR

500 Greynolds Circle
Lantana, FL 33462-4544
(561) 540-5000
www.lantana.org

July 11, 2025

Mr. Jonathan Brown, Director
Department of Housing and Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

RE: SIGNATORY AUTHORITY
Grant: Maddock Park Skate Park Improvements

Mr. Brown,

The individuals listed below are authorized to sign on behalf of the Town of Lantana, pursuant to the Town Charter:

- Brian K. Raducci, Town Manager
- Karen Lythgoe, Mayor

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Respectfully,

Brian K. Raducci, Town Manager

cc: Vanessa Holloway, Contract & Grants Administrator



**TOWN OF LANTANA
Regular Meeting Minutes
August 11, 2025**

1. ROLL CALL, MOMENT OF SILENT PRAYER, PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

Mayor Lythgoe called the Regular Town Council meeting to order at 6:16 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Upon roll call by Town Clerk Kathleen Dominguez, a quorum was confirmed. All elected officials were in attendance.

Mayor Lythgoe led a moment of silence followed by the Pledge of Allegiance led by Trevor Fleming.

Mayor Lythgoe reviewed housekeeping items and public comment procedures.

2. AGENDA APPROVAL:

- a. Additions, substitutions, deletions.
- b. Agenda Approval.

Motion: Vice Mayor Mason made a motion to approve the agenda, as submitted. Councilmember Zeitler seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

3. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS:

a. Town Council

Councilmember Rivero shared that he fractured his foot at the gym last Friday and is currently recovering.

Vice Mayor Pro Tem Castle reminded everyone about the start of the school year and urged drivers to be mindful of school crossings and bus stops.

Vice Mayor Mason commented that he was involved in the incident where Councilmember Rivero fractured his foot. He noted that he has been driving Councilmember Rivero around during his recovery and thanked him for his graciousness regarding the accident.

Mayor Lythgoe reported that she and Vice Mayor Mason will be attending the Florida League of Cities and Florida League of Mayors Annual Conference. They see this as a valuable networking opportunity to learn about the challenges and opportunities other municipalities are facing and to share the Town's own experiences.

b. Town Manager

Town Manager Raducci reported that the Sportsman's Park parking lot has been seal-coated and restriped, thanking everyone for their patience. He acknowledged that the lot still has loose gravel

but noted the Town plans to address its condition during the design phase of the upcoming seawall project, which may include some elevation changes.

He also reported on a recent incident where sewage leaked into the Town's storm drains and the Intracoastal Waterway. The source was quickly located and addressed, and the area is still being monitored for public health and safety by the Department of Health. He then asked Eddie Crockett, Director of Public Services, to provide more information and an update.

Mr. Crockett provided more details about the compromised sewer manhole. He explained that the Town worked with multiple agencies to follow proper protocols and successfully stop the leak into the Intracoastal Waterway. He added that while the leak has been contained and repaired, the clean-up process is expected to take a considerable amount of time. Town Manager Raducci added that the location of the leak is right in the middle of Lantana Rd.

Mr. Crockett also provided an update on the W Pine St Watermain Replacement project, stating that the completion date is anticipated for early next year. Following his update, he answered questions from the Councilmembers.

4. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:

- a. Proclamation and Presentation by the Office of Congresswoman Lois Frankel in Honor of Edward Sandy, WWII Navy Veteran.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the proclamation recognizing Mr. Sandy. Mr. Sandy was invited to the podium, where the Mayor read and presented the proclamation.

Mayor Lythgoe invited Trevor Fleming, Outreach Coordinator for Congresswoman Lois Frankel's Office, to the podium. He read a letter from Congresswoman Frankel congratulating Mr. Sandy on his milestone and presented him with a flag that was flown in his honor over the nation's capital.

- b. Presentation of the End of Session Report by Mat Forrest from Ballard Partners, Inc.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced Mat Forrest, the Town's lobbyist from Ballard Partners, who presented an overview of the 2025 legislative session. Mr. Forrest highlighted the main topics discussed and reviewed the relevant House bills that impact Lantana, noting that several bills that did not pass are expected to be reintroduced next year.

He divided the bills into the following categories:

- Florida Affordability
- Business vs. Litigation
- State Spending
- Local Government Regulations

He provided an overview of State Bill 180 (passed), which revises Florida's emergency preparedness, response, and reporting protocols. He noted that the bill also outlines changes for how local governments may address permitting, construction, and land use following a storm.

He also reviewed other key bills that passed and will be of benefit to the Town:

- **SB 268 (Public Records and Public Officers):** Exempts the personal information of public officers from public disclosure.
- **SB 462 (Transportation):** Provides local governments with the authority to regulate motorized transportation devices, such as e-bicycles, scooters, and micromobility devices.

Mr. Forrest also reported on the state appropriations for the following two (2) Lantana projects:

- W Pine St Water Main Improvements fully funded for \$1.3M.
- Lantana Lift Station Nos. 3, 4, 8, and 9 Rehabilitation fully funded for \$500K.

Mr. Forrest reported that while the Governor vetoed a provision of HB 7031 related to a \$1M appropriation for a study on eliminating property taxes, legislators are still expected to consider a reduction in property taxes during the 2026 Legislative Session. He also noted that the House Committee is working on constitutional amendments concerning property tax changes, which would be presented to Florida voters in the 2026 election.

Following the update, Mayor Lythgoe thanked Mr. Forrest for his informative presentation.

5. APPROVAL OF THE CONSENT AGENDA:

- a. Approval of the July 28, 2025, Town Council Meeting Minutes.
- b. Consideration of Entering into a Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection for FY 2025/26 for Funding in the amount of \$500,000 for the design related to the Lift Stations No. 3, 4, 8, and 9 Rehabilitation Project.
- c. Consideration of Entering into a Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection for FY 2025/26 for Funding in the amount of \$1,300,000 for the Lantana Water Main Replacement Project - Phase II.

Motion: Vice Mayor Mason made a motion to approve the agenda, as submitted. Vice Mayor Pro Tem Castle seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

6. ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS:

- a. Consideration of Resolution No. R-10-2025, adopting a non-ad valorem assessment roll for Solid Waste and Recyclables Collection.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the agenda item above.

Town Attorney Lohman read the resolution title below into the record:

RESOLUTION NO. R-10-2025

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LANTANA FLORIDA, ADOPTING A NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLABLES COLLECTION AND RELATED SERVICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; STATING THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND THE AMOUNT OF THE ASSESSMENT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Stephen Kaplan, Finance Director, provided an overview of the resolution. He answered questions from the Councilmembers.

There were no public comments.

There was no discussion from the Councilmembers.

Motion: Vice Mayor Mason made a motion to approve Resolution No. R-10-2025, approving a non-ad valorem assessment roll for Solid Waste and Recyclables Collection. Councilmember Rivero seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

7. QUASI-JUDICIAL HEARINGS:

- a. None.

8. MISCELLANEOUS:

- a. Consideration of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of Dell servers, software, and related equipment from Eastern Computer Exchange, utilizing a piggyback agreement through the National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO), in the amount of \$98,435.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the above agenda item.

Stephen Kaplan, Finance Director provided an overview of the request and answered questions from the Councilmembers.

There were no public comments.

There was no discussion among the Councilmembers.

Motion: Vice Mayor Pro Tem Castle made a motion to approve the purchase, installation, and maintenance of Dell servers, software, and related equipment from Eastern Computer Exchange, utilizing a piggyback agreement through the National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO), in the amount of \$98,435. Vice Mayor Mason seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

- b. Consideration of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Agreements between the Town of Lantana and Palm Beach County (PBC) for FY 2025-26 funding in the combined amount of \$46,817.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the above agenda item.

Vanessa Holloway, Contract & Grants Administrator, provided an overview of the request and answered questions from the Councilmembers.

Vice Mayor Mason requested that staff research other municipal skate parks and consult with local skateboarders during the design phase of the improvements.

There were no public comments.

There was no discussion among the Councilmembers.

Motion: Councilmember Rivero made a motion to approve the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Agreements between the Town of Lantana and Palm Beach County (PBC) for FY 2025-26 funding in the combined amount of \$46,817. Councilmember Zeitler seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

- c. Consideration of awarding a contract for the Lantana Dixie Medians Landscape and Irrigation Improvements project to Green Construction Technologies, in the amount of \$126,112.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the above agenda item.

Vanessa Holloway, Contract & Grants Administrator, provided an overview of the request and answered questions from the Councilmembers.

There was a public comment from the following individual:
Ted Cook, 806 E Windward Way, Lantana, FL 33462.

Town Manager Raducci recognized and thanked Vanessa Holloway for her hard work in obtaining grants that fund improvement projects. He also thanked Mr. Cook for his comment, noting that these improvements would not be possible without such funding.

There was no discussion among the Councilmembers.

Motion: Vice Mayor Mason made a motion to approve a contract for the Lantana Dixie Medians Landscape and Irrigation Improvements project to Green Construction Technologies, in the amount of \$126,112. Vice Mayor Pro Tem Castle seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

- d. Consideration of approval of a Proposal from CPZ Architects, Inc. for the design of a Conceptual Site Master Plan for the Lantana Beach Improvement Project in the amount of \$299,450.

Mayor Lythgoe introduced the above agenda item.

Town Manager Raducci provided an overview and answered questions from the Councilmembers.

There were no public comments.

There was no discussion among the Councilmembers.

Motion: Vice Mayor Mason made a motion to approve a Proposal from CPZ Architects, Inc. for the design of a Conceptual Site Master Plan for the Lantana Beach Improvement Project in the amount of \$299,450. Councilmember Rivero seconded the motion. Motion passed 5-0.

9. PUBLIC COMMENTS:

Renata Bee, 816 Ridge Rd., Lantana, FL, 33462, commented on the lack of trees and landscaping, advocating for dedicated funds for both their installation and long-term maintenance. She shared that residents have expressed a fear of Code Enforcement and are having a difficult time understanding the Town's Code. Lastly, she expressed concern about the recent behavior of a citizen residing in a nearby halfway house.

In response to Ms. Bee's above comments, Mayor Lythgoe announced an upcoming agenda item regarding a community tree planting project. She also addressed the Town Code protections for licensed and regulated halfway houses, noting that the Town is actively working to crack down on unlicensed and unregulated homes.

Annemarie Joyce, 20 View St., Lantana, FL 33462, suggested that the Town plant native low ground covers instead of shrubs on the Dixie Highway medians to avoid impeding driver visibility. She also inquired if the Town could limit the number of sober homes sharing some suspicious behavior she has observed in the early morning hours.

Town Attorney Lohman clarified the definition of a sober home versus a halfway house and explained how sober homes are regulated and protected under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Mayor Lythgoe shared a positive experience she had living across from a sober home and encouraged everyone to be positive and welcoming.

10. FUTURE EVENTS/IMPORTANT DATES (subject to change):

Mayor Lythgoe read the future events and important dates.

11. COUNCIL COMMENTS:

Councilmember Rivero thanked the attendees.

Councilmember Zeitler expressed agreement with Mr. Cook's earlier comments regarding building improvements along S Dixie Hwy near the Moorings condominium.

Nicole Dritz, Development Services Director, spoke about incentivizing property owners to make building improvements and noted that this topic would be discussed further in upcoming workshops.

12. ADJOURNMENT.

The motion was made and carried unanimously. There being no further discussion, the meeting adjourned at 7:22 p.m.

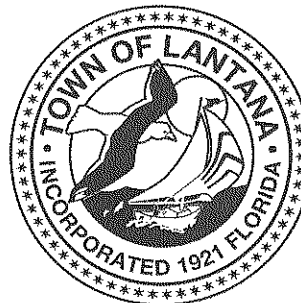


Mayor Karen Lythgoe

ATTEST:



Kathleen Dominguez, CMC, Town Clerk





CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

1/15/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER World Risk Management 20 N. Orange Ave., Suite 500 Orlando FL 32801	CONTACT NAME: Jenna Jennings PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 4074452414 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: jenna.jennings@wrmlc.com
INSURED Town of Lantana 500 Greynolds Circle Lantana FL 33462	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A : Public Risk Management of FL () INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F : NAIC # 11111

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1300114194

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			PRM024-011A-058	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 2,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ EXCLUDED PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ APD			PRM024-011A-058	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ APD DEDUCTIBLE \$ 1,000
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	PRM024-011A-058	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Community Development Block Grant

With respects to the listed coverage held by the named insured, as evidence of insurance.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, C/O
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach FL 33406

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN PALM BEACH COUNTY
AND
VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") with an effective date of **October 1, 2025** ("Effective Date"), by and between **Palm Beach County**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners, hereinafter referred to as the "County", and the **Village of Palm Springs**, a Municipality, duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient", having its principal office at **226 Cypress Lane, Palm Springs, FL 33461**.

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (grant number B-25-UC-12-0004) for the execution and implementation of a Community Development Block Grant Program in certain areas of Palm Beach County, pursuant to Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended); and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County, in accordance with its **FY2025-2026** CDBG Action Plan, and the Subrecipient, desire to provide the activities specified in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County desires to engage the Subrecipient, to implement such undertakings and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall make available funding in the amount of **\$129,228** ("Grant Funds") to the Subrecipient in exchange for said activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- (A) "**County**" means Palm Beach County.
- (B) "**CDBG**" means the Community Development Block Grant Program of Palm Beach County.
- (C) "**DHED**" means Palm Beach County Department of Housing & Economic Development.
- (D) "**Subrecipient**" means the **Village of Palm Springs**, a Subrecipient as defined in 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200.
- (E) "**DHED Approval**" means the written approval of the DHED Director or his designee.
- (F) "**HUD**" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a person authorized to act on its behalf.
- (G) "**Low and Moderate Income Persons**" means a member of a household whose gross annual income does not exceed 80% of the Area Median Income for Palm Beach County, adjusted by family size, and as determined and given to such term by HUD.
- (H) "**Program Income**" means gross income from the use or rental of property owned by the Subrecipient that was constructed or improved with CDBG funds, less any costs incidental to the generation of such income, as defined by CDBG regulations at 570.500(a)(1)(iii). This distinguishes "income" from revenues where "income" is more limited, and is constituted by revenues less expenses, i.e., profit.

- (I) **"Revenues"** means funds generated by activities housed on a property assisted with CDBG funds.
- (J) **"Project"** means the CDBG Eligible Activity as identified in Section 4 below and further detailed in Exhibit "A", for which the County is providing CDBG funding.
- (K) **"County's Urban County Program"** shall mean the Urban County Qualification Program as defined by HUD.

2. **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Agreement is to state the terms, covenants and conditions under which the County will provide the Grant Funds to the Subrecipient for implementation of the Project as further detailed in Exhibit "A".

3. **TIME OF PERFORMANCE**

The County's obligations hereunder are contingent upon the timely release of funds for this Project by HUD. The services of the Subrecipient shall be undertaken and completed by the Subrecipient by **December 31, 2026** ("Expiration Date"). Reports and other items shall be delivered or completed in accordance with the detailed schedule set forth in Exhibit "A".

4. **CDBG ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE**

Capital Improvements

The Subrecipient certifies that the activities carried out under this Agreement will constitute **Public Facilities and Improvements, under 24 CFR 570.201(c)**. The Subrecipient covenants that it will perform the eligible activities carried out under this Agreement in a manner which meets the **CDBG Program National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons on an Area-Wide Basis**, as described in Exhibit "A" and defined in 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)(i).

5. **FUNDING DISBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT**

The Subrecipient agrees to accept Grant Funds for Funded Activities as provided in Exhibit "A". In no event shall the total funding or disbursement to be paid hereunder exceed the maximum and total authorized sum of **\$129,228**. Any funds not expended by the Expiration Date of this Agreement shall automatically revert to the County.

The State or Federal funds being provided hereunder shall not be used as a match for other State or Federal grants to the Subrecipient, and the Subrecipient shall not submit requests for the same expenses to more than one funding source or under more than one program. Additionally, DHED shall have the right under this Agreement to suspend or terminate disbursement of funds until the Subrecipient complies with any additional conditions that may be imposed by the County or HUD.

In order to do business with County, Subrecipient shall create a Vendor Registration Account OR activate an existing Vendor Registration Account through the County's Purchasing Department's Vendor Self Service (VSS) system, which can be accessed at <https://pbcvssp.co.palm-beach.fl.us/webapp/vssp/AltSelfService>.

If Subrecipient intends to use sub-consultants, Subrecipient shall ensure that all sub-consultants are registered as consultants in VSS. All subconsultant agreements must include a contractual provision requiring that the sub-consultant register in VSS. County will not finalize an Agreement award until the County has verified that the Subrecipient and all of its sub-consultants are registered in VSS.

6. CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

(A) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ACCORDING TO REQUIRED PROCEDURES

The Subrecipient shall implement this Agreement in accordance with applicable Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and codes. The Federal, State, and County laws, ordinances and codes are minimal regulations which may be supplemented by more restrictive guidelines set forth by DHED. The Subrecipient shall prepare a cost allocation plan for all Project funding and submit such plan to the DHED Director or designee.

Should a Project receive additional funding after the commencement of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall notify DHED in writing within thirty (30) days of receiving notification from the funding source and submit a revised cost allocation plan to the DHED Director or designee within forty-five (45) days of said notification.

(B) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The County, at County's expense may have a financial systems analysis and/or an audit of the Subrecipient or of any of its subcontractors, performed by an independent auditing firm employed by the County or by the County Internal Audit Department at any time the County deems necessary to determine if the Project is being managed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(C) SUBCONTRACTS

Any work or services subcontracted hereunder shall be specifically by written contract, written agreement, or purchase order. All subcontracts shall be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. This includes Subrecipient ensuring that all consultant contracts and fee schedules meet the minimum standards as established by Palm Beach County and HUD.

Contracts for architecture, engineering, survey, and planning shall be fixed fee contracts. All additional services shall have prior written approval with support documentation detailing categories of persons performing work plus hourly rates including benefits, number of drawings required, and all items that justify the "Fixed Fee Contract." Reimbursable items will be at cost.

(D) PURCHASING

All purchasing of services and goods, including capital equipment, shall be made by purchase order or by a written contract and in conformity with the procedures prescribed 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200, Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, which is incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 shall supersede.

In the event of a conflict between Subrecipient's purchasing code and County's Purchasing Code, County's Purchasing Code shall supersede.

(E) **REPORTS, AUDITS, AND EVALUATIONS**

Disbursement of funds will be contingent on the timely receipt of complete and accurate reports required by this Agreement, and on the resolution of monitoring or audit findings identified pursuant to this Agreement.

(F) **ADDITIONAL DHED, COUNTY, AND HUD REQUIREMENTS**

DHED shall have the right via this Agreement to suspend/terminate disbursement of funds if after fifteen (15) days written notice the Subrecipient has not complied with any additional conditions that may be imposed, at any time, by DHED, the County, or HUD.

7. **CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

The County is committed to assuring equal opportunity in the award of Agreements and complies with all laws prohibiting discrimination. Pursuant to Palm Beach County Resolution R2025-0748, as may be amended, the Subrecipient warrants and represents that throughout the term of the Agreement, including any renewals thereof, if applicable, all of its employees will be treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, or genetic information. Failure to meet this requirement shall be considered default of the Agreement.

As a condition of entering into this Agreement, the Subrecipient represents and warrants that it will comply with the County's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described in Resolution R2025-0748, as amended. As part of such compliance, the Subrecipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, disability, or genetic information in the solicitation, selection, hiring or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall the Subrecipient retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination.

The Subrecipient shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prohibit or limit otherwise lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the County's relevant marketplace in Palm Beach County.

The Subrecipient understands and agrees that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification or debarment of the company from participating in County contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party. Subrecipient shall include this language in its subcontracts.

8. PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES

At least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of a Project funded through this Agreement must be Low and Moderate Income Persons. If the Project is located in an entitlement city, as defined by HUD, or serves beneficiaries countywide, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries directly assisted through the use of funds under this Agreement must reside in unincorporated Palm Beach County or in municipalities participating in the County's Urban County Qualification Program. The Project funded under this Agreement shall assist beneficiaries as defined above for the time period designated in this Agreement. **Upon request from DHED, the Subrecipient shall provide written verification of compliance.**

9. AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

The Subrecipient shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses, and costs incurred in estimating and performing the work for at least five (5) years after completion or termination of this Agreement. As often as DHED, the County, HUD, or the Comptroller General of the United States may deem necessary, Subrecipient shall make available to DHED, HUD, or the Comptroller General for examination all its records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the Subrecipient's place of business within Palm Beach County, with respect to all matters covered by this Agreement.

10. REPAYMENT PROVISIONS

In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply in whole or in part with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or the referenced regulations pertaining to the use of CDBG funds, and where DHED, the County, or HUD has determined that the County or Subrecipient has a repayment obligation required due to the Subrecipient's performance or lack thereof, the Subrecipient shall be responsible to reimburse the County in the amount requested by the County within sixty (60) days of the date of written notification from the County to the Subrecipient. **The requirements of this Section shall survive the early termination or expiration of the Agreement.**

11. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the applicable uniform administrative requirements as described in Federal Regulations 2 CFR Part 200.

12. REVERSION OF ASSETS

Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall transfer to the County any CDBG funds on hand at the time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Any real property under the Subrecipient's control upon expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement which was acquired or improved, in whole or part, with CDBG funds in the excess of \$25,000 must either be used to meet one of the national objectives in Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations 24 CFR 570.208 for a minimum of five (5) years after expiration of the Agreement, or, the Subrecipient shall pay the County an amount equal to the County funded allocation(s) provided under the Agreement, or, pay the County the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvements to, the property. **This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.**

13. DATA BECOMES COUNTY PROPERTY

All reports, plans, surveys, information, documents, maps, and other data prepared, assembled, or completed by the Subrecipient for the purpose of this Agreement shall be made available to the County at any time upon request by the County, DHED, or the Palm Beach County Inspector General's office, as indicated herein. Upon completion of all work contemplated under this Agreement copies of all documents and records relating to this Agreement shall be surrendered to DHED if requested. In any event, the Subrecipient shall keep all documents and records for five (5) years after expiration of this Agreement.

The Subrecipient shall deliver to the County's representative for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final disbursement of any funds due, all documents and materials prepared for the County under this Agreement.

To the extent allowed by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, all written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the County or at its expense will be kept confidential by the Subrecipient and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the County's prior written consent unless required by a lawful court order. All drawings, maps, sketches, programs, data base, reports and other data developed, or purchased, under this Agreement for or at the County's expense shall be and remain the County's property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the County.

All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto, including but not limited to any representations made herein relating to disclosure or ownership of documents, shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, all documents, records, reports and any other materials produced hereunder shall be subject to disclosure, inspection and audit, by the Office of the Inspector General pursuant to the Palm Beach County Code Section 2-421 – 2-440, as amended.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

Subrecipient shall protect, defend, reimburse, indemnify and hold County, its agents, employees and elected officers harmless from and against all claims, liability, expense, loss, cost, damages or causes of action of every kind or character, including attorney's fees and costs, whether at trial or appellate levels or otherwise, arising during and as a result of the Subrecipient's performance of the terms of this Agreement or due to the acts or omissions of Subrecipient. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statute, section 768.28. The Subrecipient shall indemnify the County for funds which the County is obligated to refund the Federal Government arising out of the conduct of activities and administration of the Subrecipient.

15. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT:

Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described in Exhibit "A". The requirements contained herein, as well as County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by the Subrecipient are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Subrecipient under this Agreement.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient represents that it presently has no interest and shall acquire no interest, either direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, as provided for in Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes, and the Palm Beach County Code of Ethics. The Subrecipient further represents that no person having any such conflict of interest shall be employed for said performance of services.

The Subrecipient shall promptly notify the County's representative, in writing, by certified mail, of all potential conflicts of interest of any prospective business association, interest or other circumstance which may influence or appear to influence the Subrecipient's judgement or quality of services being provided hereunder. Such written notification shall identify the prospective business association, interest or circumstance, the nature of work that the Subrecipient may undertake and request an opinion of the County as to whether the association, interest or circumstance would, in the opinion of the County, constitute a conflict of interest if entered into by the Subrecipient.

The County agrees to notify the Subrecipient of its opinion within thirty (30) days of receipt of notification by the Subrecipient. If, in the opinion of the County, the prospective business association, interest or circumstance would not constitute a conflict of interest by the Subrecipient, the County shall so state in the notification and the Subrecipient shall, at its option, enter into said association, interest or circumstance and it shall be deemed not in conflict of interest with respect to services provided to the County by the Subrecipient under the terms of this Agreement.

However, these paragraphs shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the statutory requirement that maximum opportunity be provided for employment and participation of Low and Moderate-Income Persons of the Project's target area.

17. RECOGNITION

The Subrecipient shall include a reference to the financial support herein provided by the County in all publications and publicity events, and provide the County copies of all such publications. The Subrecipient shall also notify the County prior to any ceremonies or events relating to facilities or items funded by this Agreement to allow for participation of Mayor, County Commissioners, County Administration, Department Staff or other County Official. In addition, the Subrecipient will make good faith efforts to recognize the County's support for all activities made possible with funds made available under this Agreement.

18. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

This Agreement is subject to CDBG regulations and Federal requirements. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to the following:

- (A) 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200: Build America, Buy America Act, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;
- (B) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (C) Executive Order 11478, the Davis Bacon Act, and Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, and the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended;
- (D) Executive Orders 11063, 12259, 12892, the Fair Housing Act of 1988, and Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended;
- (E) Florida Statutes, Chapter 112;
- (F) Palm Beach County Purchasing Code;
- (G) Federal Community Development Block Grant Regulations (24 CFR Part 570), and Federal Consolidated Plan Regulations (24 CFR Part 91), as amended;
- (H) Section 448.095, Florida Statutes (F.S.) (E-Verify): <https://www.e-verify.gov/>
- (I) Palm Beach County Five (5) Year Consolidated Plan prepared by DHED (24 CFR Part 91).

The Subrecipient shall keep an original of this Agreement, including its Exhibits, Schedules and all Amendments thereto, on file at its principal office.

19. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

In the event of early termination, the Subrecipient shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of any breach of the Agreement by the Subrecipient, and the County may withhold any disbursement to the Subrecipient until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from the Subrecipient is determined.

(A) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If, through any cause, either party shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement, or if either party shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Agreement, the other party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Agreement or suspend funding, in whole or part, by giving written notice to the other party of such termination or suspension and specifying the effective date of termination or suspension.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(B) TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

At any time during the term of this Agreement, either party may, at its option and for any reason, terminate this Agreement upon ten (10) working days written notice to the other party.

Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

(C) **TERMINATION DUE TO CESSATION**

In the event the grant awarded to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is suspended or terminated, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated effective on the date HUD specifies.

In the event the Subrecipient ceases to exist, or ceases or suspends its operation for any reason, this Agreement shall be suspended or terminated on the date the County specifies. The determination that the Subrecipient has ceased or suspended its operation shall be made solely by the County, and the Subrecipient agrees to be bound by the County's determination. Upon early termination, the County, at its sole discretion, may reimburse the Subrecipient for eligible costs incurred that are in compliance with this Agreement up to and including the date of termination.

20. **SEVERABILITY OF PROVISIONS**

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

21. **NO ASSIGNMENT**

The Subrecipient shall not assign this Agreement, or any interest therein without prior written consent of Palm Beach County which may be granted or withheld at the County's sole discretion, and any such unauthorized assignment shall be void and of no effect.

22. **AMENDMENTS**

The County may, at its discretion, amend this Agreement to conform with changes required by Federal, State, County, or HUD guidelines, directives, and objectives. Such amendments shall be incorporated by written amendment as a part of this Agreement and shall be subject to approval of the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no amendment to this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and the Subrecipient, and signed by both parties.

23. **NOTICE**

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the County, notices shall be addressed to:

Carlos R. Serrano, Deputy Director
Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

With a copy to:

Howard J. Falcon III, Chief Assistant County Attorney
County Attorney's Office
301 N. Olive Ave (6th floor)
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

If sent to the Subrecipient, notices shall be addressed to:

Felipe Lofaso, Public Works Director
Village of Palm Springs
226 Cypress Lane
Palm Springs, FL, 33461

24. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND EMPLOYEES

Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Subrecipient shall at all times remain an "independent contractor" with respect to the services to be performed under this Agreement. The County shall be exempt from payment of all Unemployment Compensation, FICA, retirement, life and/or medical insurance and Workers' Compensation Insurance, or any other benefits, as the Subrecipient is an independent contractor.

25. NO FORFEITURE

The rights of the County under this Agreement shall be cumulative and failure on the part of the County to exercise promptly any rights given hereunder shall not operate to forfeit or waive any of such rights.

26. PERSONNEL

The Subrecipient represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the County.

All of the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Subrecipient or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under state and local law to perform such services. The Subrecipient warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

All of the Subrecipient's personnel (and all Subconsultants), while on County premises, will comply with all County requirements governing conduct, safety and security.

27. FEDERAL AND STATE TAX

The County is exempt from payment of Florida State Sales and Use Taxes. The County will sign an exemption certificate submitted by the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Subrecipient authorized to use the County's Tax Exemption Number in securing such materials.

The Subrecipient shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

28. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Subrecipient shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the services contemplated herein, to including, without limitation, those applicable to conflict of interest and collusion. Subrecipient is presumed to be familiar with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes and regulations that may in any way affect the services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

- (A) As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, pursuant to F.S. 215.4725.

Pursuant to F.S. 287.135(3)(b), if Subrecipient is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel, this Agreement may be terminated at the option of the County.

- (B) **When contract value is greater than \$1 million:** As provided in F.S. 287.135, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subconsultants and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the Scrutinized Companies With Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies With Activities in The Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List created pursuant to F.S. 215.473 or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

If the County determines, using credible information available to the public, that a false certification has been submitted by Subrecipient, this Agreement may be terminated and a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of this Agreement shall be imposed, pursuant to F.S. 287.135. Said certification must also be submitted at the time of Agreement renewal, if applicable.

30. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The County and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors and assigns to the other party and to the successors and assigns of such other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

31. INDEBTEDNESS

The Subrecipient shall not pledge the County's credit or attempt to make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgement, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Subrecipient further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

32. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

As provided in F.S. 287.133, by entering into this Agreement or performing any work in furtherance hereof, the Subrecipient certifies that it, its affiliates, suppliers, subcontractors and consultants who will perform hereunder, have not been placed on the convicted vendor list maintained by the State of Florida Department of Management Services within the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding the date hereof. This notice is required by F.S. 287.133(3)(a).

33. PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Palm Beach County has established the Office of Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes, but is not limited to, the power to review past, present and proposed County Agreements, contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the Subrecipient, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with Agreement requirements and detect corruption and fraud. Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Chapter 2 – Article XII, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

34. REMEDIES

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Agreement will be held in a state court of competent jurisdiction located in Palm Beach County, Florida. Unless provided otherwise herein, no remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise.

No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof. No provision of this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Agreement, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the County and/or the Subrecipient.

35. SOURCE OF FUNDING

The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement for subsequent fiscal years are contingent upon annual appropriations for its purpose by the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, this Agreement and all obligations of County hereunder are subject to and contingent upon receipt of funding from HUD for the purposes provided for herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the County to provide funding from any other source, including, but not limited to, funds from the County's annual budget and appropriations.

36. PUBLIC RECORDS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, as provided under Section 119.0701, F.S., if the Subrecipient: (i) provides a service; and (ii) acts on behalf of the County as provided under Section 119.011(2) F.S., the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, as it may be amended from time to time. The Subrecipient is specifically required to:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform services as provided under this Agreement.
- B. Upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119 or as otherwise provided by law. The Subrecipient further agrees that all fees, charges and expenses shall be determined in accordance with Palm Beach County PPM CW-F-002, Fees Associated with Public Records Requests, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement, if the Subrecipient does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the Agreement the Subrecipient shall transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of the Subrecipient unless notified by County's representative/liaison, on behalf of the County's Custodian of Public Records, to keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.

If the Subrecipient transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt, or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Subrecipient keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

All records stored electronically by the Subrecipient must be provided to County, upon request of the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of County, at no cost to County.

Failure of the Subrecipient to comply with the requirements of this article shall be a material breach of this Agreement. County shall have the right to exercise any and all remedies available to it, including but not limited to, the right to terminate for cause. Subrecipient acknowledges that it has familiarized itself with the requirements of Chapter 119, F.S., and other requirements of state law applicable to public records not specifically set forth herein.

IF THE SUBRECIPIENT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE SUBRECIPIENT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT RECORDS REQUEST, PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, 301 N. OLIVE AVENUE, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33401, BY E-MAIL AT RECORDSREQUEST@PBC.GOV OR BY TELEPHONE AT 561-355-6680.

37. COUNTERPARTS OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including the exhibits referenced herein, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute collectively one and the same Agreement. The County may execute the Agreement through electronic or manual means. Subrecipient shall execute by manual means only, unless the County agrees otherwise. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

38. E-VERIFY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

Subrecipient warrants and represents that it is in compliance with section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended, and that it: (1) is registered with the E-Verify System (E-Verify.gov), and uses the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers; and (2) has verified that all of Subrecipient's contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants performing the duties and obligations of this Agreement are registered with the E-Verify System, and use the E-Verify System to electronically verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired workers.

Subrecipient shall obtain from each of its contractors, subcontractors and or subconsultants an affidavit stating that the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an Unauthorized Alien, as that term is defined in section 448.095(1)(k), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. Subrecipient shall maintain a copy of any such affidavit from a contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant for, at a minimum, the duration of the subcontract and any extension thereof. This provision shall not supersede any provision of this Agreement which requires a longer retention period.

County shall terminate this Agreement if it has a good faith belief that Subrecipient has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended. If County has a good faith belief that Subrecipient's contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant has knowingly violated section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes, as may be amended, County shall notify Subrecipient to

terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant and Subrecipient shall immediately terminate its contract with the contractor, subcontractor and or subconsultant.

If County terminates this Agreement pursuant to the above, Subrecipient shall be barred from being awarded a future Agreement by County for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Agreement was terminated. In the event of such Agreement termination, Subrecipient shall also be liable for any additional costs incurred by County as a result of the termination.

39. **CDBG SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**

- A. **Compliance:** The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), including subpart K of these regulations, except that (1) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's environmental responsibilities described in 24 CFR 570.604 and (2) the Subrecipient does not assume the County's responsibility for initiating the review process under the provisions of 24 CFR Part 52.

This Agreement is not to substitute for or replace existing or planned projects or activities of the Subrecipient. The Subrecipient agrees to maintain a level of activities and expenditures, planned or existing, for projects similar to those being assisted under this Agreement, which is not less than that level existing prior to this Agreement. **The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.**

- B. **Evaluation and Monitoring:** The Subrecipient agrees that DHED will carry out periodic monitoring and evaluation of activities as determined necessary by DHED or the County. Any disbursement of funds, or the continuation of this Agreement is dependent upon satisfactory evaluation conclusions based on the terms of this Agreement. Due to the regulatory requirements, the performance requirements of this Agreement, and as detailed in Exhibit "A" will be closely monitored by DHED. **Substandard performance, as determined by DHED, will constitute noncompliance with this Agreement.**

The Subrecipient agrees to furnish upon request to DHED, the County, or the County's designees copies of transcriptions of such records and information as is determined necessary by DHED or the County. The Subrecipient shall submit status reports required under this Agreement on forms approved by DHED to enable DHED to evaluate progress. The Subrecipient shall provide information as requested by DHED to enable DHED to complete reports required by the County or HUD. The Subrecipient shall allow DHED, the County, or HUD to monitor the Subrecipient on site. Such visits may be scheduled or unscheduled as determined by DHED or HUD.

Upon request, DHED shall provide a monitoring checklist which contains the minimum monitoring measures to be used by the County and is similar to the formal checklist the County will use during its formal monitoring visit(s). Other measures of monitoring may also be utilized.

- C. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report annually to DHED all program income (as defined at 24 CFR 570.500(a)) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balances on hand. All unexpended program income shall be returned to the Subrecipient at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury and from funds held in a revolving fund account is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Subrecipient.
- D. Opportunities: To the greatest extent feasible, lower-income residents of the Project areas shall be given opportunities for training and employment; and to the greatest extent feasible, eligible business concerns located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the Project areas shall be awarded contracts in connection with the Project.

The Subrecipient shall comply with the Section 3 Clause of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction, or services to implement this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall make a positive effort to utilize small business enterprises for supplies and services, and provide these sources the maximum feasible opportunity to compete for contracts to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

To the maximum extent feasible, these small business enterprises shall be located in or owned by residents of the CDBG areas designated by Palm Beach County in the Consolidated Plan approved by HUD.

- E. Citizen Participation: The Subrecipient shall cooperate with DHED in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as defined by HUD, by establishing a citizen participation process to keep residents and/or clients informed of the activities the Subrecipient is undertaking in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement. Representatives of the Subrecipient shall attend meetings and assist in the implementation of the Citizen Participation Plan, as requested by DHED.
- F. Reduction in funding: In the event the grant to the County under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (as amended) is reduced, suspended, or terminated by HUD, this Agreement will be amended, or terminated as provided herein, to reflect the funding reductions imposed by HUD and the reduction in the number of beneficiaries commensurate with the revised funding level.
- G. Drug-Free Workplace: The Subrecipient shall provide a drug and alcohol free environment by developing policies and carrying out a drug-free program in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- H. Religious Activities: CDBG funds may be used by religious organizations or on property owned by religious organizations only in accordance with provisions specified in 24 CFR 570.200(j), and only with prior written approval from DHED.

The Subrecipient agrees that funds provided under this Agreement will not be utilized for religious activities, to promote religious interests, or for the benefit of a religious organization.

- I. Discharge of Beneficiaries: The Subrecipient agrees to develop and implement to the maximum extent practical and, where appropriate, written policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or corrections programs and institutions) in order to prevent such discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for such persons. In lieu of developing written policies, the Subrecipient may adopt an existing countywide discharge plan, with approval from DHED.

40. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Exhibits attached hereto and referenced herein shall be deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference. To the extent of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit "A", the terms of the Agreement shall govern. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement or any Exhibit conflict with the terms of 2CFR Part 200 as shown in Exhibit "B", the terms of Exhibit "B" shall govern.

41. ENTIRE UNDERSTANDING

The County and the Subrecipient agree that this Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

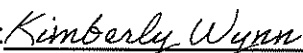
REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

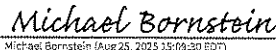
WITNESS our Hands and Seals on this 25 day of August, 2025.

(SUBRECIPIENT SEAL BELOW)

VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS

By: 
BEVERLY SMITH (Aug 25, 2025 15:11:46 EDT)
Bev Smith, Mayor

By: 
Kimberly M. Wynn, Village Clerk

By: 
Michael Bornstein (Aug 25, 2025 15:09:30 EDT)
Michael Bornstein, Village Manager

By: 
Christy Goddeau (Aug 25, 2025 14:57:26 EDT)
Attorney for Subrecipient
(Signature Optional)

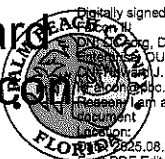
VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS CDBG CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT FY2025-2026

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Agreement on behalf of the County.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, a
Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
For its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

By: 
Jonathan B. Brown, Director
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development

**Approved as to Form and
Legal Sufficiency**

Digitally signed by Howard J. Falcon III, DN: cn=Howard J. Falcon III, o=Palm Beach County, DC=pbccgov, OU=PBCCgov, OU=CATT, OU=Users, email=H.Falcon@pbccgov, c=US.
By: 
Howard J. Falcon III
Chief Assistant County Attorney

**Approved as to Terms and Conditions
Dept. of Housing & Economic Development**

By: 
Carlos R. Serrano
Deputy Director

EXHIBIT "A"

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
SCOPE OF WORK

- A. PROJECT SCOPE:** The scope of work for **Lakewood Gardens Park Improvements** shall include, but not be limited to the replacement of existing chain link fence with new and secure vinyl chain link fencing and posts set in concrete, new gates w/ latches, demolition of existing shell rock parking area upgraded with new base rock and compacted to receive interlocking paver turf blocks filled with sand, installation of any required drainage and other amenities deemed necessary. Improvements typical of Park improvement type projects are deemed eligible, along with restoration of areas disturbed by the installation of the above improvements. The scope of the herein improvements may be modified based on the availability of CDBG and/or other funds.

Project Area: The proposed location of the improvements noted herein is as follows:

- Improvements are located at 4000 Lakewood Road, Palm Springs, FL 33461.

The exact geographic limits of the project may be more or less than the area noted above depending on the availability of CDBG and local funds and the bid pricing.

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with the Village's Procurement Code, 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

B. BENEFICIARIES

The project shall meet the CDBG National Objective of benefitting Low and Moderate Income Persons per 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) - Area Benefit, for a period of not less than five (5) years after completion of project.

The project is located in a HUD entitlement Village, and therefore, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries of the CDBG-assisted facility must reside in the County's Urban County Program jurisdiction. The Urban County Program jurisdiction is defined as the unincorporated area of Palm Beach County and all municipalities within the corporate bounds of Palm Beach County, excluding the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Pahokee, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach.

- C. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:** The Subrecipient, using its own resources, may retain a Florida professional consultant to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the construction of Park improvements, located within the perimeter of Lakewood Road to the north, Beverly Drive to the west, Kirk Road to the East and private residential property to the south, in the Village of Palm Springs.

Additionally, the Subrecipient and consultant shall prepare, obtain and review bids, prepare contract documents, inspect work in progress, recommend payment to contractors, and provide other professional services customarily provided by similar professionals for this type of project. The consultant shall also coordinate the design and construction work with the asbestos abatement contractor, should abatement become necessary.

Alternatively, the Subrecipient shall have the option of performing any portion of the consultant's services described above by its own staff provided such staff possess the necessary competency to do so. All costs associated with the above services shall be paid for by the Subrecipient.

D. PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

The procurement process and contract award for all goods and services shall be in compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

In the event specifications for goods, services and or construction activities are required, the following shall apply:

NOTE: All construction work shall be included under one (1) contract. The Subrecipient shall prepare bid package(s) complete with drawings, specifications, and any items required for competitive bid of the project scope, in accordance with Florida Statutes 255.0525 Advertising for competitive bids or proposals.

(1) The bid process shall not allow for any local procurement preferences with regard to contract award:

- a. **The Subrecipient's advertisement for bid shall contain language noting that the project is federally funded through funds provided by Palm Beach County via the US Department of HUD, and that Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and wage rates apply. The advertisement shall also encourage participation by Section 3 businesses, to meet requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (2 CFR Part 184) and the Uniform Administrative Requirements (2 CFR Part 200).**
- b. **Prior to issue of the advertisement for bid, DHED may request that the Subrecipient submits to DHED a copy of the bid document package for review to determine compliance with 2 CFR Parts 184 and 200 and all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.**
- c. **Following the bid process, the Subrecipient shall submit a copy of bid package to DHED including any addendums, documentation regarding any protests filed regarding the bids, a notice of contract award and a copy of the executed construction contract.**

d. Prior to the Subrecipient's first reimbursement, DHED shall review the Subrecipient's bid process and contract award to determine compliance with all regulations applicable to CDBG funding and this Agreement.

(2) Should the Subrecipient use a brand name or multiple brand names in its bid package/drawings/ specifications for this project, then these documents shall:

- (a) Clearly note that specified brand name(s) are used for descriptive purposes only,
- (b) State that "approved equal" equipment or materials may be accepted, and
- (c) Identify the minimum requirements to establish equality.

(3) The Subrecipient shall prioritize the work in the project, and shall bid such work in a manner that requires the receipt of itemized costs from bidders. This would then allow the award of items that can be funded by the budget provided that the extent of work awarded will result in a functioning facility in the opinion of DHED.

(4) The Subrecipient shall not award the construction contract for the project until sufficient funding is available to complete the established scope of work.

(5) Should the amount of eligible costs exceed the amount to be funded by the County through this Agreement, then the Subrecipient shall fund all amounts in excess of the amount to be funded by the County.

(6) The Subrecipient shall inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during project implementation. Applicable mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project by the Subrecipient in order to proceed with the project. Such mitigation measures may

affect the total project cost. Where funds are not available from the CDBG allocation contained herein, the Subrecipient shall be responsible for all costs of mitigation.

(7) The Subrecipient shall recognize Palm Beach County as a funding participant in the project's implementation and shall affix the County's logo to any project sign on the project site during the construction process. The Subrecipient shall also acknowledge the County's participation whenever the situation presents itself.

The Subrecipient further agrees that DHED, in consultation with any parties it deems necessary, shall be the final arbiter on the Subrecipient's compliance with this Agreement's requirements and shall make the final determination of the Subrecipient's compliance with applicable regulations governing the CDBG funding of this project.

E. FUNDS REIMBURSEMENT TO SUBRECIPIENT

The County agrees to disburse a total of **\$129,228** in Grant Funds, on a reimbursement basis to the Subrecipient for all budgeted costs outlined per Schedule "III" and permitted by Federal, State, and County guidelines.

The Subrecipient shall not request reimbursement for work performed and/or payments made by the Subrecipient, before the Effective Date of this Agreement, nor shall Subrecipient request reimbursement for payments made after the Expiration Date of this Agreement, and in no event shall the County provide advance funding to the Subrecipient or any contractors and/or subcontractors hereunder.

The Subrecipient shall request reimbursements of funds from the County by submitting to DHED proper documentation of expenditures consisting of originals of invoices, receipts, or other evidence of indebtedness, and when original documents cannot be presented, the Subrecipient may furnish copies if deemed acceptable by DHED.

Each request for reimbursement submitted by the Subrecipient shall be accompanied by a letter from the Subrecipient, provided on the Subrecipient's letterhead, referencing the name of the project funded herein, the date of this Agreement and/or its document number, and containing a statement requesting the reimbursement and its amount, as well as the name and signature of the person making the request. Reimbursement shall be made by the Palm Beach County Finance Department upon presentation of the aforesaid proper documentation of expenditures as approved by DHED.

The Subrecipient must submit written request for 100% of CDBG reimbursement no later than the 'Final Reimbursement' date as specified below and provided that DHED approves such payment, the Palm Beach County Finance Department shall make final reimbursement payment as stated.

F. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS: The time-frame for completion of the outlined activities and Expiration Date of the Agreement shall be as follows:

(1) Award Construction Contract by:	March 31, 2026
(2) Request 50% of CDBG funds from County by:	July 15, 2026
(3) Complete CDBG funded Items and/or Construction by:	October 31, 2026
(4) Request 100% of CDBG funds ("Final Reimbursement") by:	November 30, 2026
(5) CDBG Capital Improvement Agreement Expiration Date:	December 31, 2026

If unforeseen circumstances occur that prevent the Subrecipient from meeting the performance dates and revisions are required thereto, the Subrecipient shall request, in writing, that the dates used as performance requirements listed above be revised or amended.

The County Administrator, or DHED Director may, at his/her sole discretion, revise/amend the performance dates via written notification to the Subrecipient. The Final Reimbursement Date for completion of the activities herein, and the Expiration Date of the Agreement, may be revised only by an Amendment to the Agreement.

The Subrecipient may be subject to decrease and/or recapture of project funds by the County if the above Performance Requirements are not met. Failure by the Subrecipient to comply with these requirements may negatively impact Subrecipient's ability to receive future grant awards.

G. ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable requirements contained in Schedule "II", attached hereto, for construction work in connection with the project funded through this Agreement.

H. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS (DBRA)

The Davis-Bacon and Related Acts applies to contractor and subcontractors performing on federally funded or assisted contracts in excess of \$2,000 for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works.

Davis-Bacon Act and Related Act requires that contractors and subcontractors must pay their laborers and mechanics employed under such contracts no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area.

The Subrecipient shall request from the County a copy of the Requirements for Federally Funded Projects and the applicable DBRA Wage Decision for the project PRIOR to advertising the construction work. The Subrecipient shall incorporate a copy of the DBRA Wage Decision and the Final Rule Requirements for Federally Funded Projects in its bid documents and shall include these documents as part of the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall require the contractor to include these Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s) in all subcontracts for the work performed under the construction contract.

The Subrecipient shall perform all tasks required for DBRA compliance, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) Compliance with applicable DBRA Wage Decisions(s) or salaries per trade.
- (2) Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) to record work performed.
- (3) Contractor and sub-contractor debarment affidavits.
- (4) Obtaining contractor and subcontractor certified payrolls.
- (5) Review of certified payrolls and documentation related thereto.
- (6) Compliance actions for payroll related issues.
- (7) Employee/worker interviews and follow-up review of certified payrolls.
- (8) Ensure restitution due underpaid workers has been paid prior to project completion.

The Subrecipient shall certify, at the time they request a reimbursement from DHED that payrolls from the contractor and sub-contractors are current, have been reviewed and approved by Subrecipient staff, and that any DBRA compliance issues have been or are in the process of being resolved. The Subrecipient shall review and approve payrolls through the Labor Compliance Reporting System prior to submitting a reimbursement request to DHED. **DHED must approve release of retainage/final payment.**

The Subrecipient shall provide to DHED, certification that the project meets DBRA compliance and all workers have been paid in accordance with DBRA and all applicable federal requirements.

DHED may monitor the Subrecipient, its contractors, and subcontractors for DBRA compliance at any time, as outlined under 'County Responsibilities', of this Agreement.

I. BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA ACT (BABAA)

Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), 41 USC 8301, and all applicable rules and notices, as may be amended, if applicable to the Subrecipient's project. Pursuant to HUD's Notice, "Public Interest Phased Implementation Waiver for FY 2022 and 2023 of Build America, Buy America Provisions as Applied to Recipients of HUD Federal Financial Assistance" (88 FR 17001), any funds obligated by HUD on or after the applicable listed effective dates, are subject to BABAA requirements, unless excepted by a waiver.

Subrecipient acknowledges that any funds received by the County from HUD, subsequent to November 14, 2022 are subject to the Federal Build America, Buy America Act, as described in 2 CFR Part 184 which states that the provided funds may not be used for an infrastructure project unless:

- (1) All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; and
- (2) All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than fifty-five percent (55%) of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and
- (3) All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States. **Subrecipient must complete and provide all documentation related to the BABAA, as provided by DHED.**

J. REQUIRED USE OF THE LABOR COMPLIANCE REPORTING SYSTEM (LCRS)

As part of the County's commitment to assist the Subrecipient and its contractors/subcontractors to comply with legal and contractual requirements including Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) and Section 3 requirements at 24 CFR Part 75, the Department of Housing & Economic Development has established a Labor Compliance Reporting System ("LCRS") for this project. The Subrecipient's contractors/subs will no longer be required to submit paper copies of fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports and/or work performance reports, and shall instead use the LCRS for all DBRA reporting and tracking.

The LCRS is available for use 24-hours a day, seven (7) days a week, at no cost for reporting weekly certified payrolls, labor hours on Section 3 Covered Projects, and labor compliance related documents.

Utilization of this system should also prove helpful in expediting the process of reviewing payrolls, approving progress payments to contractors and reimbursement payments to Subrecipients/developers.

User Responsibilities

- (1) Subrecipients, and its contractors/subs shall NOT create internet links to the Service or Frame or mirror any content on any other server or wireless or internet-based device.
- (2) Subrecipient and its contractors/subs are responsible for all activity occurring under User account and shall abide by all applicable local, state, national laws, treaties and regulations in connection with the use of the service, including those related to data privacy, international communications and the transmission of technical data. The LCRS Web Address for contractors/subs use will be provided by DHED, along with Federal Requirements and Wage Decision(s).
- (3) Subrecipient shall require its contractor and subs to register through the Labor Compliance Reporting System. This language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.
- (4) Subrecipient shall require all fringe benefits statements, weekly-certified payroll reports to be submitted through the LCRS and this language shall be contained in the Subrecipient's Bid and Construction documents.

Disclaimer of Warranties for LCRS

County makes no representation, warranty, or guaranty as to the reliability, timeliness, quality, suitability, truth, availability, accuracy or completeness of the service or any content. County does not represent or warrant that:

- (1) The use of the service will be secure, timely, uninterrupted or error-free or operate in combination with any other hardware, software, system or data.
- (2) The service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations.
- (3) Any stored data will be accurate or reliable.
- (4) The quality of any products, services, information or other material purchased or obtained by Subrecipient through the service will meet Subrecipient's requirements or expectations. Errors or defects will be corrected.
- (5) The service or the servers that make the service available are free of viruses or other harmful components.

All content is provided to Subrecipient strictly on an "AS IS" basis. All conditions, representations and warranties, whether expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby disclaimed by County to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

K. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT

Without waiving the right to sovereign immunity as provided by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, (Statute), the Subrecipient represents that it is self-insured with coverage subject to the limitations of the Statute, as may be amended.

If Subrecipient is not self-insured, Subrecipient shall maintain at its sole expense, in force and effect at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage and limits not less than those contained in the Statute. Should Subrecipient purchase excess liability coverage, Subrecipient agrees to include County as an Additional Insured.

The Subrecipient agrees to maintain or to be self-insured for Workers' Compensation insurance in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes.

- (1) **Waiver of Subrogation**: Except where prohibited by law, Subrecipient hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Subrecipient shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Subrecipient enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (2) **Certificates of Insurance**: Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, a signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

When requested, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing insurance or self-insurance. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (3) **Right to Revise or Reject**: County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

L. INSURANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT'S CONTRACTOR

Should Subrecipient contract with a third-party (Contractor) to perform any service related to the Agreement, the Subrecipient shall require the Contractor to provide the following minimum insurance coverage at its sole expense, in full force and effect, at all times during the term of Contract and this Agreement, per the insurance coverage and limits (including endorsements) as described herein. Failure of the Subrecipient's Contractor to maintain the required insurance shall be considered default of the Contract.

The requirements contained herein, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Contractor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under the Contract or this Agreement.

Upon award of construction contract, the Subrecipient's Contractor shall provide to DHED, evidence of the following minimum insurance coverage:

- (1) **Commercial General Liability**: Contractor shall maintain limit of liability insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. Such policy shall be endorsed to include Subrecipient and County as Additional Insureds. Subrecipient shall also require that the Contractor include a Waiver of Subrogation against County.
 - (a) **Additional Insured Endorsement**: The Commercial General Liability policy shall be endorsed to include in the Description of Operations section or elsewhere: **"Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, its Officers, Employees, and Agents are listed as an Additional Insured"**. A copy of the endorsement shall be provided to County upon request.
- (2) **Business Automobile Liability**: Insurance with minimum limits of **\$1,000,000** combined single limits for property damage and bodily injury per occurrence. In the event the Contractor owns no automobiles, the Business Auto Liability requirement shall be amended allowing the Contractor to maintain only Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability and shall provide either an affidavit or a letter on company letterhead signed by the Contractor indicating the Contractor does not own any vehicles and if vehicles are acquired throughout the term of the Contract, Contractor agrees to purchase "Owned Auto" coverage as of the date vehicle(s) acquired. This amended requirement may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability, or separate Business Auto Coverage.
- (3) **Workers' Compensation**: Insurance in compliance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and which shall include coverage for Employer's Liability.
- (4) **Pollution Liability/Environmental Impairment Liability**: If asbestos remediation is required, the successful bidder shall maintain Pollution Liability or equivalent Environmental Impairment Liability at a minimum limit of not less than **One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence** providing coverage for damages including, without limitation, third-party liability, clean-up, corrective action, including assessment, remediation and defense costs. Policy will include coverage for asbestos abatement operations and disposal.

When a self-insured retention or deductible amount exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and request a copy of the most recent annual report or audited financial statements in evaluating successful bidder's acceptability of a higher self-insured retention or deductible in relationship to successful bidder's financial condition.

- (5) **Waiver of Subrogation:** Except where prohibited by law, Contractor hereby waives any and all rights of Subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents for each required policy except Professional Liability. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit an insured to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Contractor shall notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy that includes a condition to the policy specifically prohibiting such an endorsement or voids coverage should Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

- (6) **Certificates of Insurance:** Prior to each subsequent renewal of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours of a request by County, and subsequently, prior to expiration of any of the required coverage throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the County, the Contractor's signed Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing that all types and minimum limits of insurance coverage required by this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

The Certificate Holder shall read:

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

As previously stipulated, the Subrecipient shall provide an affidavit or Certificate of Insurance evidencing Contractor's insurance, upon request. Compliance with the foregoing requirement shall not relieve the Contractor or Subrecipient of its liability and obligations under this Agreement.

- (7) **Right to Revise or Reject:** County, by and through its Risk Management Department in cooperation with the contracting/monitoring department, reserves the right to review, modify, reject, or accept any required policies of insurance, including limits, coverage, or endorsements.

M. BONDING REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200 in regard to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds. For contracts exceeding the current dollar amount set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR subpart 2.1, which is adjusted periodically for inflation in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908, defined by

HUD as Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT), the Subrecipient shall require a bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent (5%) of the bid price.

The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified. In addition, for contracts exceeding the current SAT, the Subrecipient shall also require a performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price and a payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent (100%) of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. All bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety company of recognized standing, authorized to do business in the State of Florida.

The Subrecipient may follow its own requirements relating to bid guarantees, performance bonds, and payment bonds for contracts for less than the current SAT.

- N. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT RETAINAGE:** Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall withhold retainage upon each progress draw at the maximum percentage allowed by Florida law as specified in the construction contract. The Subrecipient shall abide by Florida law and this Agreement regarding the payment of retainage funds and project closeout procedures. The Subrecipient shall certify to DHED that the contractor and subcontractors have complied with the requirements of DBRA, that all wages and restitution due to workers has been paid, and that satisfactory project closeout documentation has been reviewed and approved by the Subrecipient prior to releasing retainage/final payment. **Subrecipient shall provide documentation to DHED and receive approval for satisfaction of project requirements, prior to the Subrecipient releasing retainage/final payment to the Contractor.**
- O. REPORTS:** Upon request, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a Project Report in the form provided as Schedule "I" to this Agreement, and/or any other forms as may be determined to be required by DHED.
- P. USE OF THE PROJECT FACILITY/PROPERTY:** The Subrecipient agrees in regard to the use of the facility/property whose acquisition or improvements are being funded in part or in whole by CDBG funds as provided by this Agreement, that for a period of five (5) years after the expiration date of this Agreement (as may be amended from time to time):
- (1) The Subrecipient shall properly maintain the facility/project, and may not change the use or planned use, or discontinue use, of the facility/property (including the beneficiaries of such use) from that for which the acquisition or improvements are made, unless the Subrecipient provides affected citizens with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any such proposed change and either:

- (a) The new use of the facility/property qualifies as meeting one of the national objectives defined in the regulations governing the CDBG program, and is not a building for the general conduct of government; or
 - (b) The requirements of paragraph (2) of this section are met.
- (2) If the Subrecipient determines, after consultation with affected citizens, that it is appropriate to change the use of the property to a use which does not qualify under paragraph (1) (a) of this section or discontinue the use of the facility/property, it may retain or dispose of the facility for such use if the County is reimbursed in the amount of the current fair market value of the facility/property less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for acquisition of, or improvements to the facility/property. The final determination of the amount of any such reimbursement to the County under this paragraph shall be made by the County.
- (3) Following the reimbursement of CDBG funds by the Subrecipient to the County pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the facility/property will then no longer be subject to any CDBG requirements.
- (4) Upon DHED request, Subrecipient shall submit a certification regarding use of the project facility/property in a form provided by DHED.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

Q. HUD SECTION 3 REQUIREMENTS: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C § 1701u) and 24 CFR Part 75, as applicable to Section 3 Covered Projects as defined by HUD, in 24 CFR Part 75.3(a)(2) when funded, in part or in whole, through this Agreement and awarded for Section 3 Covered Projects.

For purposes of this Agreement, the requirements of Section 3 Covered Projects shall apply to the construction contract with the prime contractor covering all construction work associated with the Project, all subcontracts arising from said construction contract, (excluding licensed professional services contracts) entered into after November 30, 2020.

- (1) **Section 3 Reporting Requirements:** All Labor hours for a Section 3 Covered Project; all labor hours for Section 3 Workers; and all labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75, shall to be reported to the County through the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS) throughout the Section 3 Covered Project. See Exhibit "A" - Section (J): Required Use of the Labor Compliance Reporting System (LCRS).
- (i) **Additional Section 3 reporting requirements:** In the event Section 3 benchmark goals identified in 24 CFR Part 75 are not met at completion of a Section 3 Covered Project, the Subrecipient must also submit a written report to the County on the qualitative nature of its activities and those of its contractors and subcontractors pursued per 24 CFR Part 75.

- (2) **Section 3 Clause:** The Subrecipient shall include the following, referred to as the “**Section 3 Clause**”, in every solicitation and every contract and subcontract issued after November 30, 2020, for every Section 3 Covered Project:

Section 3 Clause

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. §170 1u), final rule requirements for CDBG, and 24 CFR Part 75. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 are to the greatest extent feasible directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing. Section 3 applies to training or employment arising in connection with HUD-funded housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction projects, and any contracting opportunities arising in connection with both public housing and other Section 3 projects. These opportunities are, to the greatest extent feasible, required to be given to low- and very low-income persons and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- or very low-income persons.
- (ii) The Section 3 Clause provides that total labor hours for the project shall be reported; labor hours for Section 3 Workers shall be reported; and labor hours for Section 3 Targeted Workers as defined in 24 CFR Part 75 shall be reported by the Subrecipient, to the County for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (iii) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract on a Section 3 Project subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 75.
- (iv) Non-compliance with HUD’s regulations in 24 CFR Part 75 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted projects.

R. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS: The County shall perform an Environmental Review (ER) of the project to assess existing conditions and identify all potential environmental impacts, whether beneficial or adverse, and any required conditions or mitigation measures that the Subrecipient must consider in the design and implementation of the project. The Subrecipient acknowledges that construction may not start until DHED notifies the Subrecipient of the results of the ER and the Release of Funds from HUD. Where applicable, the Subrecipient shall submit to DHED a plan of action and an implementation schedule for complying with any identified conditions requiring mitigation. Where applicable, mitigation measures shall be included in the bid documents. The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements established by the County emanating from the completion of the ER.

ER costs incurred by the County may be charged to the project identified above. In addition, the Subrecipient shall immediately inform DHED of any environmental findings or conditions discovered during activity implementation, and agrees that applicable mitigation measures, subject to DHED approval, shall be incorporated in order to proceed with the project.

The Subrecipient acknowledges that such mitigation measures may affect the total project cost and that Subrecipient may be responsible for implementation of corrective actions and the costs associated therewith.

S. COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

- (1) Provide funding for the above-specified improvements as described in the "Project Scope", during the term of this Agreement, in the amount of **\$129,228**. However, the County shall not be obligated to provide any funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that sufficient funds are available to complete the project.
- (2) County reserves the right to withhold funding for the construction work until the Subrecipient provides documentation showing that Subrecipient's construction contract has been procured in compliance with applicable requirements for the CDBG funds provided under this Agreement.
- (3) Provide technical assistance to the Subrecipient when requested, or as determined by DHED.
- (4) Monitor the Subrecipient at any time during the term of this Agreement. Visits may be announced or unannounced, as determined by DHED, and will serve to ensure compliance with HUD regulations that planned activities are conducted in a timely manner, and to verify the accuracy of reporting to DHED on program activities.
- (5) Allowable costs that may be paid by the County under this Agreement in addition to those stated in Exhibit "A" – Scope of Work, Section A. above:
 - (a) Costs of asbestos surveys, asbestos abatement, and abatement monitoring.
 - (b) Costs of any other services customarily associated with projects of the nature of the project contemplated by this Agreement.

The County shall review requests by the Subrecipient for expenditures on the above items prior to undertaking the services associated with them, and approve any such expenditure it deems appropriate for this project.

SCHEDULE "I"

PROJECT REPORT

Reporting Period:	Month	Year
Subrecipient/Participant:		
Project Name & Location:		
Agreement/ MOU & Date		
Revisions/ Amendments & Date		

A. Agreement/ MOU Expenditure Requirements (Cumulative)

	\$0.00
50% benchmark	\$0.00
100% benchmark	\$0.00 <i>Total DHED Funding Amount</i>

B. Reimbursement/Disbursement/Payment/Draw Requests

1. Enter information in the BLUE cells only.
2. In Column C, enter the projected amount to be requested. Projections should meet the benchmarks of the County agreement.
3. In Column D, enter the actual amount that was requested.

A	B	C	D	E	F
Reporting Period	Cumulative Requirement per Agreement	Amount Requested per month (Projected)	Amount Requested per month (Actual)	Cumulative Reimb Request (Actual)	Funding Balance Remaining
Oct-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-25				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Feb-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Mar-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Apr-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
May-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jun-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jul-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Aug-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Sep-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Oct-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Nov-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Dec-26				0.00	☆ 0.00
Jan-27				0.00	☆ 0.00
TOTAL FUNDING		0.00	0.00		
<i>difference to total funding</i>		\$0.00	\$0.00		

PROJECT REPORT (CONT'D)

C. Amounts Budgeted/ Expended to date:				
Enter all funding sources for the project including non-DHED funds.				
Funding Source	\$ Budgeted	\$ Expended	Percentage Expended	Requested for Reimbursement
DHED Funds (Specify Program)	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Other Funds (Specify)				
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00		
D. Describe any changes in funding amounts or sources of funds.				
E. Performance Requirements				
Enter the projected and actual dates for each Performance Benchmark. For benchmarks with a "Required Date", enter Y or N in the "Benchmark Met" column to indicate whether the required date was met.				
Benchmark	Required Date	Projected Date	Actual Date	Benchmark Met Y/N
Start Design				
Complete Design				
Advertisement Date				
Bid Opening Date				
Contract Award Date				
Submit 50% Reimbursement Request				
Complete Construction				
Submit 100% Reimbursement Request				
F. Describe any project planning/ schedule/ design/ procurement/ construction during this reporting period.				
G. Report prepared by:				
Name:		Signature:		
Phone:				
Date:				

Send report to: Bud Cheney or Project Coordinator, CIREIS Division
Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, Suite 500
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

SCHEDULE "II"

ASBESTOS REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR DEMOLITION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The provisions of this part apply to all demolition and renovation work contemplated in this Agreement and described in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

ACBM:	Asbestos Containing Building Materials
ASHERA:	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
FLAC:	Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant
FRSA:	Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association
DHED:	Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Development
NESHAP:	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NRCA:	National Roofing Contractors Association
NVLAP:	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PBCAC:	Palm Beach County Asbestos Coordinator (in Risk Management)
PLM:	Polarized Light Microscopy
RACM:	Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials
RFCI:	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
TEM:	Transmission Electron Microscopy

II. ASBESTOS SURVEYS

All properties scheduled for renovation or demolition are required to have a comprehensive asbestos survey conducted by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant (FLAC). The survey shall be conducted in accordance with ASHERA guidelines. Analysis must be performed by a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

A. For Renovation Projects (projects which will be reoccupied):

- (a) Point counting must be conducted for all regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting
- (b) Samples of resilient vinyl floor tile indicating asbestos not detected must be confirmed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM)
- (c) Joint compound shall be analyzed as a separate layer.
- (d) Roofing material shall be sampled only if a renovation requires the roof to be disturbed. (In lieu of sampling the roof, it will be presumed to contain asbestos)

B. For Demolition Projects:

- (a) Point counting should be conducted for all RACM indicating 1% - 10% asbestos by PLM analysis. This includes joint compounds (to be analyzed as a separate layer and vinyl asbestos tile. If the asbestos content by PLM is less than 10%, the building owner/operator can elect to:
 - 1. Assume the material is greater than 1% and treat it as RACM, or
 - 2. Require verification by point counting.
- (b) Composite sample analysis is permitted for drywall systems (combining the drywall and joint compound constituents)
- (c) All Category I and II non-friable materials, as defined in EPA/NESHAP, shall be sampled to determine asbestos content.
- (d) Roof materials shall be presumed to be asbestos containing.

If the Subrecipient has a recent asbestos survey report prepared by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, a copy may be provided to DHED for review by the PBCAC to determine if the survey is adequate to proceed with renovation/demolition work. If no survey is available, a survey may be initiated by the Subrecipient or requested by DHED. , A copy of the completed survey will be forwarded to the Subrecipient and PBCAC

III. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

A. RENOVATION

- (a) Prior to a renovation, all asbestos containing materials that will be disturbed during the renovation, must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor (FLAC) under the direction of a FLAC prior to demolition. Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe) The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED. DHED will request the PBCAC to review and approve all exceptions.
- (b) Asbestos abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (c) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents are required to be provided to the DHED and the PBCAC
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC
- (d) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.

- (e) Materials containing less than <1% asbestos are not regulated by EPA/NESHAPS. However, OSHA compliance is mandatory. OSHA requirements include training, wet methods, prompt cleanup in leak tight containers, etc.

The renovation contractor must comply with US Dept of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation (OSHA), "Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos", dated 11/24/2003. The renovation contractor must submit a work plan to DHED and PBCAC prior to removal of the materials.

B. DEMOLITION

All RACM must be removed by a Florida Licensed Asbestos Contractor under the direction of an FLAC prior to any demolition activities. Examples of RACM include: popcorn ceiling finish, drywall systems, felt or paper-backed linoleum, resilient floor tile and mastic which is not intact, asbestos containing joint compound, asbestos cement panels/pipes/shingles ("transite"), etc.

NESHAP Category I non-friable materials, such as intact resilient floor tile and mastic and intact roofing materials, may be demolished with the structure, by implementing the proper engineering controls and using a demolition contractor. The demolition contractor shall be made aware of the asbestos-containing materials and shall exercise adequate control techniques (wet methods, etc.). In all cases, demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. Any exceptions to these guidelines shall be requested through and approved by DHED prior to the removal (such as asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). Exceptions may be granted by DHED prior to the removal, (i.e., asbestos containing roofs, transite pipe). The Subrecipient must obtain approval for all exceptions from DHED and the PBCAC. Demolition work should be monitored by a FLAC to ensure proper control measures and waste disposal. This is the responsibility of the Subrecipient.

- (a) Asbestos Abatement work may be contracted by the Subrecipient or by DHED upon request.
- (b) If the Subrecipient contracts the asbestos abatement, the following documents must be provided to the PBC/DHED and reviewed by the PBCAC.
 - 1. An Asbestos Abatement Specification (Work Plan), sealed by a FLAC.
 - 2. Pre and Post Job submittals, reviewed and signed by the FLAC.
- (c) If the Subrecipient requests DHED to contract the asbestos abatement, DHED will initiate the request through the PBCAC who will contract the asbestos abatement. DHED will provide a copy of all contractor and consultant documents to the Subrecipient.
- (d) Recycling, salvage or compacting of any asbestos containing materials or the substrate is strictly prohibited.

- (e) In all cases, compliance with OSHA "Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos" is mandatory.
- (f) For all demolitions involving asbestos containing floor tile, asbestos containing roofing material and materials containing <1%, the Demolition Contractor shall submit the following documents to DHED. DHED will provide a copy of these documents to PBCAC.
 - 1. Signed statement that the demolition contractor has read and understood the requirements for complying with EPA, OSHA, and the State of Florida Licensing regulations for demolition of structures with asbestos materials.
 - 2. Submit a plan for the demolition of asbestos containing roofing and floor tile. State if these materials are likely to remain intact. Include in the plan what shall occur if materials become "not intact."
 - 3. Submit a plan for compliance with OSHA requirements such as but not limited to: competent person, establishing a regulated area, asbestos training of workers, respiratory protection, use of disposable suits, air monitoring, segregation of waste, containerizing asbestos waste, waste disposal.
- (g) If materials are discovered that are suspected asbestos materials that were not previously sampled and/or identified in the survey report, stop all renovation/demolition work that will have the potential to disturb the suspect materials and immediately notify DHED.

IV. NESHAP NOTIFICATION

A. RENOVATION

A NESHAP form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to any asbestos activity that involves removal of regulated asbestos containing material, including linoleum, greater than 160 square feet or 260 linear feet or 35 cubic feet. For lesser quantities, the Subrecipient (or its contractor) shall provide a courtesy notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to an asbestos renovation. The removal of vinyl asbestos floor tile and linoleum shall be considered regulated. Asbestos roof removal requires a notification at least three (3) working days prior to the removal.

For floor tile removal greater than 160 square feet, the Subrecipient or its Contractor shall provide a courtesy NESHAP notification to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least three (3) working days prior to removal.

The Subrecipient shall provide a copy of the asbestos report to the renovation Contractor to keep onsite during the work activity.

B. DEMOLITION

A NESHAP notification form must be prepared by the Subrecipient or its Contractor and submitted to the Palm Beach County Health Department at least ten (10) working days prior to any projects scheduled to be demolished by the Subrecipient.

C. NESHAP FORM

The NESHAP notification form is available online through the Florida Department of Environmental Regulations. The notification shall be sent to the address shown below. A copy shall be included in the Subrecipient post job documentation submitted to DHED. DHED shall provide a copy to the PBCAC. All fees shall be paid by the Subrecipient.

Palm Beach County Department of Health
Asbestos Coordinator
800 Clematis Street, Post Office Box 29
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

V. APPLICABLE ASBESTOS REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES

The Subrecipient, through its demolition or renovation contractor, shall comply with the following asbestos regulations/guidelines. This list is not all inclusive:

- (a) Environmental Protection Subrecipient (EPA) NESHAP, 40 CFR Parts 61 Subpart M National Emission Standard for Asbestos, revised July 1991
- (b) Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Standard, 29 CFR 1926.1101
- (c) EPA: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, September 1992
- (d) Demolition practices under the Asbestos NESHAP, EPA Region IV
- (e) Asbestos NESHAP Adequately Wet Guidance
- (f) Florida State Licensing and Asbestos Laws
 1. Title XVIII, Chapter 255, Public property and publicly owned buildings.
 2. Department of Business and Professional Regulations, Chapter 469 Florida Statute, Licensure of Asbestos Consultants and Contractors.
- (g) Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), Updated Recommended Work Practices and Asbestos Regulatory Requirements, September 1998, or current version.
- (h) Florida Roofing Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors Association (FRSA), June 1995, or current version.

- (i) US Department of Labor, OSHA Standard Interpretation
 - 1. Application of the asbestos standard to demolition of buildings with ACM in Place, dated 8/26/2002.
 - 2. Requirements for demolition operations involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 8/13/1999.
 - 3. Compliance requirements for renovation work involving material containing <1% asbestos, dated 11/24/2003.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "III"**LAKEWOOD GARDENS PARK IMPROVEMENTS**
CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE AND PROJECT BUDGET

ORGANIZATION: Village of Palm Springs PROGRAM: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - LAKEWOOD GARDENS PARK IMPROVEMENTS FY 2025-2026 PALM BEACH COUNTY CDBG						CONTACT NAME: Felipe Lofaso TITLE: Public Works Director PHONE: 561-584-8400			
A. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT									
No.	Deliverables	Quantity	Cost	Palm Beach County CDBG Funding	% Alloc to Program	Village of Palm Springs Funding	% Alloc to Program	Other Funding	TOTAL
1	Engineering & Design	1	By Staff	\$ -	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0
2	Construction								
	Mobilization	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000
	Bonds and Insurance	1	\$ 3,500.00	\$3,500	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$3,500
	Maintenance of Traffic	1	\$ 2,500.00	\$2,500	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,500
	Remove & Dispose Existing Fencing	1,680	\$ 5,040.00	\$5,040	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,040
	Install new 4' height black vinyl	1,680	\$ 94,080.00	\$94,080	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$94,080
	Fencing w/ gates	275	\$ 2,200.00	\$2,200	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,200
	Remove 10" depth existing shellrock	275	\$ 5,500.00	\$5,500	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,500
	Parking Area	275	\$ 20,625.00	\$10,659	0%	\$9,966	0%	\$0	\$20,625
	Install 6" limerock base	1	\$ 749.00	\$749	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	\$749
	Install interlocking paver turf blocks								
	Restoration								
Total Construction Cost Estimate				\$ 139,194.00	\$129,228	\$9,966		\$0	\$139,194
TOTAL PROGRAM BUDGET					\$129,228	\$9,966		\$0	\$139,194

EXHIBIT "B"

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
FEDERAL PROVISIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
INCLUDING 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II**

Contractor shall ensure that the requirements and obligations of both the Contractor and subcontractors contained herein are applied and enforced.

1. Equal Opportunity Requirements.

Contractor shall at all times comply with the provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the Equal Opportunity Clause, which is incorporated herein by reference.

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor agrees as follows:

(a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

(c) The contractor will not discharge or in any manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(d) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided the agency contracting officer, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments..

(e) The contractor and all subcontractors of contractor will comply with all provisions Department of Labor regulations and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) The contractor will furnish all information and reports and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering Subrecipient, the contracting agency, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(g) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with best practice procedures and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(h) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering Subrecipient as may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering Subrecipient, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704).

Contractor shall comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Act (for contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers and subject to the overtime provisions) in accordance to 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 and 29 C.F.R. Part 1926.

(a) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such work week unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(b) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The County may, upon its own action, or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from the contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities, any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) of this section or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

(d) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a) through (d) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

3. Clean Air Act Clean Water Act (for contracts exceeding \$150,000).

(a) Clean Air Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

(b) Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Contracts in excess of \$150,000)

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the U.S. HUD and the appropriate Environmental Protection Subrecipient Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the U.S. HUD.

4. Suspension and Debarment (Certification required).

This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by County. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C, in addition to remedies available to County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 31 C.F.R. pt. 19 subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

A completed Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Participation form (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Debarment) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

5. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and 31 CFR Part 21 (Certification required).

Contractors who apply or bid for or receive an award of \$100,000 or more at any tier under a federal grant shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract,

grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the awarding Subrecipient.

A completed certificate (attached hereto and titled Certification Regarding Lobbying) is required in Contractor's sealed bid or proposal or as otherwise required by the County. Upon request, successful Contractor agrees to provide the County with subsequent certification(s) for it and/or its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants after Contract award.

6. Recovered Materials.

Under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6962, as implemented at 40 CFR part 247 and in the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make maximum use of recommended practices and products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement along with a list of EPA-designated items is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

7. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

(a) Definitions.

Backhaul means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means: the People's Republic of China

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means:

- 1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation, (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- 2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera

Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

Interconnection arrangements means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

Telecommunications equipment or services means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers.

(b) Prohibitions.

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits the head of an executive agency or Subrecipient on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the U.S. HUD to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this Agreement, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(c) Exceptions.

(1) This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing:

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(d) Reporting requirement.

(1) In the event the contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this Agreement are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business days from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments,

8. Domestic Preference for Procurements.

(a) As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the contractor/subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) For purposes of this clause:

(1) “Produced in the United States” means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) “Manufactured products” mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

9. Notice of County Reporting Requirements.

(a) General. The County is using CDBG Funds awarded by the U.S. HUD, in whole or in part, for the costs incurred under this Agreement. As a condition of this funding, the U.S. HUD requires the County to provide various financial and performance reporting.

(1) It is important that the contractor is aware of these reporting requirements, as the County may require the contractor to provide certain information, documentation, and other reporting in order to satisfy reporting requirements.

(2) Contractor shall cooperate and comply with all requests for information and documentation from the County as necessary to satisfy and comply with the award requirements. Failure to do so is a material breach of this Agreement.

(3) Failure of the County to satisfy reporting requirements to the U.S. HUD is a breach of its agreement with U.S. HUD and could result in loss of federal financial assistance awarded to fund this Agreement.

(b) Applicable Reporting Requirements. Grant reporting includes both financial and program reporting requirements. There are a variety of applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, requirements, and policies setting forth various reporting requirements, including, but not limited to County policies and procedures, U.S. HUD guidance and federal regulations such as Subpart D, Post Federal Award requirements, Standards for Financial and Program Management, 2 C.F.R. § 200.300 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.345. Performance reporting includes, but is not limited to, the status of the project, the status of the funds, key performance indicators. Contractor shall comply with any and all reporting requirements.

10. Records Requirements.

(a) **Records Retention.** Pursuant to 24 CFR § 570.502, Contractor shall retain all records, including but not limited to, all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of the longer of 3 years after the expiration or termination of the subrecipient agreement under 24 CFR § 570.503 or 3 years after the submission of the annual performance and evaluation report, as prescribed in § 91.520 of this title, in which the specific activity is reported on for the final time.

(b) Records for individual activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at § 570.503(b)(7) or change of use provisions at § 570.505 must be maintained for as long as those provisions continue to apply to the activity; and

(c) Records for individual activities for which there are outstanding loan balances, other receivables, or contingent liabilities must be retained until such receivables or liabilities have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to maintain same until the County or the U.S. HUD, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related to the litigation or settlement of claims.

(d) Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this Agreement:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County, the U.S. HUD, the U.S. Treasury's Office of Inspector General, the U.S. Government Accountability Office or any of their authorized representative's, access to any books, documents, papers, and records (electronic or otherwise) of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purposes of making audits, execute site visits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions or for any other official use. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the recipient's or subrecipient's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

11. Compliance with Federal Laws. This Agreement is being funded in whole or in part with federal funds awarded to the County by the U.S. HUD. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

12. False Statements. The Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this Agreement is a violation of federal law which may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. No Obligation by the U.S. Government. The U.S. Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, the County or any third party resulting from the performance of this Agreement.

14. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce an on-the-job seat belt policy and program for its employees.

15. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. County encourages the Contractor to adopt and enforce a policy that bans text messaging while driving.

16. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.

Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

17. Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps. If subcontracts are to be let, the Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 CFR 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure the employment or use of small businesses, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

18. Reimbursement: under this Agreement may be from funds distributed from the U.S. HUD and payments may be considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements. Any party receiving such funds shall comply with said provisions, and shall fully cooperate with any other party's compliance with said provisions.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE "I"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

The Subrecipient certifies that:

1. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 CFR, Part 180 and 31 CFR Part 19 such, the Subrecipient is required to verify that none of the Subrecipient, its principals (defined at 2 CFR 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 CFR 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR 180.935).
2. The Subrecipient must comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Subrecipient did not comply with 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.
4. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, subpart C and 31 CFR Part 19, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Subrecipient further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions, including submission to Subrecipient of this Certification completed by its suppliers, subcontractors and subconsultants.

SUBRECIPIENT NAME: **Village of Palm Springs**

ADDRESS: **226 Cypress Lane, Palm Springs, FL 33461**

SUBRECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

Michael Bornstein
Michael Bornstein (Aug 25, 2025 15:09:30 EDT)

Michael Bornstein, Village Manager

8/25/2025
Date

SCHEDULE "II"
(TO EXHIBIT "B")

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid, proposal, or contract exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of a Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Subrecipient, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Subrecipient, **Village of Palm Springs**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Subrecipient understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Michael Bornstein
Michael Bornstein (Aug 25, 2025 15:09:34 EDT)

Michael Bornstein, Village Manager

8/25/2025
Date

Res No. 2025-51 CDBG Grant-F

Final Audit Report

2025-08-25

Created:	2025-08-25
By:	Kimberly Wynn (kwynn@vpsfl.org)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAASx31yVeBZTpu6JeFzoAdITkRqWxwSv4

"Res No. 2025-51 CDBG Grant-F" History

-  Document created by Kimberly Wynn (kwynn@vpsfl.org)
2025-08-25 - 6:46:12 PM GMT- IP address: 151.132.2.218
-  Document emailed to bsmith@vpsboards.com for signature
2025-08-25 - 6:53:23 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to mbornstein@vpsfl.org for signature
2025-08-25 - 6:53:23 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to christy@torcivialaw.com for signature
2025-08-25 - 6:53:23 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by christy@torcivialaw.com
2025-08-25 - 6:56:59 PM GMT- IP address: 108.233.128.114
-  Signer christy@torcivialaw.com entered name at signing as Christy Goddeau
2025-08-25 - 6:57:24 PM GMT- IP address: 108.233.128.114
-  Document e-signed by Christy Goddeau (christy@torcivialaw.com)
Signature Date: 2025-08-25 - 6:57:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 108.233.128.114
-  Email viewed by mbornstein@vpsfl.org
2025-08-25 - 7:08:53 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254
-  Signer mbornstein@vpsfl.org entered name at signing as Michael Bornstein
2025-08-25 - 7:09:28 PM GMT- IP address: 151.132.2.218
-  Document e-signed by Michael Bornstein (mbornstein@vpsfl.org)
Signature Date: 2025-08-25 - 7:09:30 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 151.132.2.218
-  Email viewed by bsmith@vpsboards.com
2025-08-25 - 7:09:30 PM GMT- IP address: 174.228.165.159



Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

 Signer bsmith@vpsboards.com entered name at signing as BEVERLY SMITH

2025-08-25 - 7:11:44 PM GMT- IP address: 174.228.165.159

 Document e-signed by BEVERLY SMITH (bsmith@vpsboards.com)

Signature Date: 2025-08-25 - 7:11:46 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.228.165.159

 Agreement completed.

2025-08-25 - 7:11:46 PM GMT



Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign



Village of Palm Springs

Executive Brief

AGENDA DATE: August 21, 2025

DEPARTMENT: Public Works

ITEM #12: Resolution No. 2025-51 Approval of the Agreement between the Village of Palm Springs and Palm Beach County for the FY26 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for the Lakewood Gardens Park Improvements Project

SUMMARY: The Village of Palm Springs is located within the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) entitlement area and therefore receives Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds each year as allocated. For FY26, the Village is scheduled to receive \$129,228.00 from the Palm Beach County (PBC) CDBG program for the purposes of Capital Improvements for Public Facilities Improvements. Staff has identified Lakewood Gardens Park at 4000 Lakewood Road, Palm Springs, as a good candidate for capital improvements to replace the existing fencing and improve the on-street parking for vehicles. The total improvements are estimated to cost approximately \$130,000 and be fully funded through the CDBG fund allocation.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The approval of the Agreement with the Village of Palm Springs and Palm Beach County is being funded with a CDBG grant in the amount of \$129,228.00 which is fully reimbursable.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Proposed Resolution No. 2025-51 CDBG Grant Application -Lakewood Gardens Park Improvements Project
2. Palm_Springs_CDBG_Capital_Imp_Agmt FY25-26
3. Preliminary Design - Lakewood Gardens Park

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-51

A RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS, FLORIDA, APPROVING THE INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH PALM BEACH COUNTY FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) FUNDING FOR THE LAKEWOOD GARDENS PARK IMPROVEMENTS AND THE VILLAGE AT LARGE FOR \$129,228 (FISCAL YEAR 2026); AND PROVIDING EXECUTION, TRANSMITTAL AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Village of Palm Springs ("Village") is a municipal corporation of the State of Florida with such power and authority as has been conferred upon it by the Florida Constitution and Chapter 166, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Village has determined that it is in the best interest of the community to undertake improvements at the Lakewood Gardens Park, which improvements will include replacing the existing fence and improving the on-street parking for the Park ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Project requires professional consultants to provide design services to create plans and specifications for the construction of Project, located within the perimeter of Lakewood Road to the north, Beverly Drive to the west, Kirk Road to the East and private residential property to the south, all within the Village of Palm Springs; and

WHEREAS, the Project falls within two of the three categories of eligible activities as defined by HUD, in as much as the Project:

- (1) will benefit low and moderate income persons; and
- (2) it is public access in need of repair, including ADA and accessibility improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Project lies entirely within a public area that is used by and available to the entire community and the general public for direct access to Village recreational facilities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the proposed Interlocal Agreement, Palm Beach County allocated \$129,228 in CDBG Funds (Fiscal Year 2026) for the Project; and,

WHEREAS, the Village Council finds entering the Interlocal Agreement with Palm Beach County for the CDBG Grant Funding for Fiscal Year 2026 to fund the Project serves a valid public purpose.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS, FLORIDA, as follows:

Section 1. The “Whereas” clauses incorporated herein are true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

Section 2. The Village Council approves entering the Interlocal Agreement with Palm Beach County for the Fiscal Year 2026 CDBG Grant Funding for the Project. All funds derived from the CDBG Grant will be used toward completion of the Project. The Mayor is authorized to execute the Interlocal Agreement.

Section 3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage. A copy of this Resolution shall be provided to Palm Beach County.

Council Member READY offered the foregoing resolution. Council Member WALLER seconded the motion, and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

	<u>Aye</u>	<u>Nay</u>	<u>Absent</u>
BEV SMITH, MAYOR	☒	☐	☐
KIM SCHMITZ, VICE MAYOR	☒	☐	☐
GARY READY, MAYOR PRO TEM	☒	☐	☐
<u>JOHNNIE TIECHE</u> , COUNCIL MEMBER	☒	☐	☐
PATTI WALLER, COUNCIL MEMBER	☒	☐	☐

The Mayor thereupon declared this Resolution duly passed and adopted this of

Resolution No. 2025-51 CDBG Lakewood Gardens Park Improvements
August 21, 2025.

VILLAGE OF PALM SPRINGS, FLORIDA
BY: 
BEVERLY SMITH (Aug 25, 2025 15:11:46 EDT)
BEV SMITH, MAYOR

ATTEST:
BY: _____
KIMBERLY M. WYNN, VILLAGE CLERK

REVIEWED FOR FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY
BY: Christy Goddeau
Christy Goddeau (Aug 26, 2025 14:57:26 EDT)
CHRISTY GODDEAU, VILLAGE ATTORNEY



226 Cypress Lane • Palm Springs, Florida 33461-1699
561-584-8200 • www.vpsfl.org

July 10, 2025

Ms. Tessa Wattley
PBC Department of Housing and Economic Development
100 Australian Avenue, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

RE: CDBG- Village of Palm Springs- Signatory Letter

Ms. Wattley:

This letter serves to identify those individuals at the Village of Palm Springs authorized to sign supporting documents for reporting and recording purposes during the CDBG Agreement term. The following individuals are authorized to sign the following documents:

- Monthly Reports
 - Michael Bornstein, Village Manager
 - Felipe Lofaso, Public Works Director
 - Tim Crespo, Assistant Public Works Director
- Letters
 - Michael Bornstein, Village Manager
 - Felipe Lofaso, Public Works Director
 - Tim Crespo, Assistant Public Works Director
- Modification Requests
 - Michael Bornstein, Village Manager
- Reimbursement Requests
 - Michael Bornstein, Village Manager
 - Mara Fredericksen, Finance Director
 - Felipe Lofaso, Public Works Director
- Notices
 - Michael Bornstein, Village Manager

A GREAT PLACE TO CALL HOME

- Felipe Lofaso, Public Works Director
- Tim Crespo, Assistant Public Works Director

If you have any questions or require additional information please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Felipe Lofaso

Felipe Lofaso

Public Works Director

A GREAT PLACE TO CALL HOME

CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

Certificate Holder

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Department of Housing & Economic Development
100 Australian Ave, 5th Floor
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

Administrator

Issue Date 8/28/25

Florida League of Cities, Inc.
Department of Insurance Services
P.O. Box 538135
Orlando, Florida 32853-8135

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE AGREEMENT BELOW HAS BEEN ISSUED TO THE DESIGNATED MEMBER FOR THE COVERAGE PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE AGREEMENT DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH AGREEMENT.

COVERAGE PROVIDED BY:

FLORIDA MUNICIPAL INSURANCE TRUST

AGREEMENT NUMBER: FMIT 0459

COVERAGE PERIOD: FROM 10/1/24

COVERAGE PERIOD: TO 10/2/25 12:01 AM STANDARD TIME

TYPE OF COVERAGE - LIABILITY

General Liability

- ☒ Comprehensive General Liability, Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- ☒ Errors and Omissions Liability
- ☒ Employment Practices Liability
- ☒ Employee Benefits Program Administration Liability
- ☒ Medical Attendants/Medical Directors' Malpractice Liability
- ☒ Broad Form Property Damage
- ☒ Law Enforcement Liability
- ☒ Underground, Explosion & Collapse Hazard

Limits of Liability

* Combined Single Limit

Deductible N/A

Automobile Liability

- ☒ All owned Autos (Private Passenger)
- ☒ All owned Autos (Other than Private Passenger)
- ☒ Hired Autos
- ☒ Non-Owned Autos

Limits of Liability

* Combined Single Limit

Deductible N/A

TYPE OF COVERAGE - PROPERTY

- ☒ Buildings
 - ☒ Basic Form
 - ☒ Special Form
- ☒ Personal Property
 - ☐ Basic Form
 - ☒ Special Form
- ☒ Agreed Amount
- ☒ Deductible \$5,000
- ☒ Coinsurance 100%
- ☒ Blanket
- ☐ Specific
- ☒ Replacement Cost
- ☐ Actual Cash Value

Miscellaneous

- ☒ Inland Marine
- ☒ Electronic Data Processing
- ☒ Bond

Limits of Liability on File with Administrator

TYPE OF COVERAGE - WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- ☒ Statutory Workers' Compensation
- ☒ Employers Liability
 - \$1,000,000 Each Accident
 - \$1,000,000 By Disease
 - \$1,000,000 Aggregate By Disease
- ☐ Deductible N/A
- ☐ SIR Deductible N/A

Automobile/Equipment - Deductible

- ☒ Physical Damage
- Per Schedule - Comprehensive - Auto
- Per Schedule - Collision - Auto
- Per Schedule - Miscellaneous Equipment

Other

* The limit of liability is \$200,000 Bodily Injury and/or Property Damage per person or \$300,000 Bodily Injury and/or Property Damage per occurrence. These specific limits of liability are increased to \$1,000,000 (combined single limit) per occurrence, solely for any liability resulting from entry of a claims bill pursuant to Section 768.28 (5) Florida Statutes or liability/settlement for which no claims bill has been filed or liability imposed pursuant to Federal Law or actions outside the State of Florida.

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles/Special Items

RE: Evidence of Insurance.

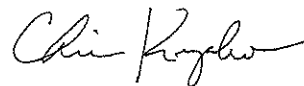
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE AGREEMENT ABOVE.

Designated Member

Village of Palm Springs
226 Cypress Lane
Palm Springs FL 33461

Cancellations

SHOULD ANY PART OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AGREEMENT BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 45 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED ABOVE, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE PROGRAM, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.



AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE